

# 2 OLMo 2 Furious

OLMo Team\*

Pete Walsh<sup>♥1</sup> Luca Soldaini<sup>♥1</sup> Dirk Groeneveld<sup>♥1</sup> Kyle Lo<sup>♥1</sup>

Shane Arora<sup>♥1</sup> Akshita Bhagia<sup>♥1</sup> Yuling Gu<sup>♥1</sup> Shengyi Huang<sup>♥1</sup> Matt Jordan<sup>♥1</sup> Nathan Lambert<sup>♥1</sup> Dustin Schwenk<sup>♥1</sup> Oyvind Tafjord<sup>♥1</sup>

Taira Anderson<sup>1</sup> David Atkinson<sup>1</sup> Faeze Brahman<sup>1</sup> Christopher Clark<sup>1</sup> Pradeep Dasigi<sup>1</sup> Nouha Dziri<sup>1</sup> Michal Guerquin<sup>1</sup> Hamish Ivison<sup>1,2</sup> Pang Wei Koh<sup>1,2</sup> Jiacheng Liu<sup>1,2</sup> Saumya Malik<sup>1</sup> William Merrill<sup>1,3</sup> Lester James V. Miranda<sup>1</sup> Jacob Morrison<sup>1</sup> Tyler Murray<sup>1</sup> Crystal Nam<sup>1</sup> Valentina Pyatkin<sup>1,2</sup> Aman Rangapur<sup>1</sup> Michael Schmitz<sup>1</sup> Sam Skjonsberg<sup>1</sup> David Wadden<sup>1</sup> Christopher Wilhelm<sup>1</sup> Michael Wilson<sup>1</sup> Luke Zettlemoyer<sup>2</sup>

Ali Farhadi<sup>1,2</sup> Noah A. Smith<sup>♥1,2</sup> Hannaneh Hajishirzi<sup>♥1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Allen Institute for AI, <sup>2</sup>University of Washington, <sup>3</sup>New York University

\*OLMo 2 was a team effort. ♥ marks core contributors. See full author contributions in [here](#).

👉 **OLMo 2 Base:** `OLMo-2-1124-7B` `OLMo-2-1124-13B`

👉 **OLMo 2 Instruct:** `OLMo-2-1124-7B-Instruct` `OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct`

💻 **Base Data:** `olmo-mix-1124` (pretrain) `dolmino-mix-1124` (midtrain)

💻 **Instruct Data:** `tulu-3-sft-olmo-2` (sft) `olmo-2-1124-{7b|13b}` (dpo) `tulu-3-rlvr` (rlvr)

⌚ **Training Code:** `OLMo` (pretrain v1) `OLMo-core` (pretrain v2) `open-instruct` (posttrain)

⌚ **Eval & Data Code:** `olmes` (eval suite) `dolma` (data curation)

📊 **WandB Logs:** 7B 13B

👉 **Demo:** [playground.allenai.org](https://playground.allenai.org)



## Abstract

We present OLMo 2, the next generation of our fully open language models. OLMo 2 includes dense autoregressive models with improved architecture and training recipe, pretraining data mixtures, and instruction tuning recipes. Our modified model architecture and training recipe achieve both better training stability and improved per-token efficiency. Our updated pretraining data mixture introduces a new, specialized data mix called DOLMINO MIX 1124, which significantly improves model capabilities across many downstream task benchmarks when introduced via late-stage curriculum training (i.e. specialized data during the annealing phase of pretraining). Finally, we incorporate best practices from Tülu 3 to develop OLMo 2-INSTRUCT, focusing on permissive data and extending our final-stage reinforcement learning with verifiable rewards (RLVR). Our OLMo 2 base models sit at the Pareto frontier of performance to compute, often matching or outperforming open-weight only models like Llama 3.1 and Qwen 2.5 while using fewer FLOPs and with fully transparent training data, code, and recipe. Our fully open OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models are competitive with or surpassing open-weight only models of comparable size, including Qwen 2.5, Llama 3.1 and Gemma 2. We release all OLMo 2 artifacts openly—models at 7B and 13B scales, both pretrained and post-trained, including their full training data, training code and recipes, training logs and thousands of intermediate checkpoints. The final instruction model is available on the Ai2 Playground as a free research demo.

2 OLMo 2

OLMo \*

1

1

1

1

Shane Arora<sup>•1</sup> Akshita Bhagia<sup>•1</sup> Yuling Gu<sup>•1</sup> Shengyi Huang<sup>•1</sup> Matt Jordan<sup>•1</sup> Nathan Lambert<sup>•1</sup> Dustin Schwenk<sup>•1</sup>  
Oyvind Tafjord<sup>•1</sup>

$$\begin{array}{ccccccccccccc}
& 1 & & 1 & & 1 & & 1 & & 1 & & 1 & & 1 \\
1 & & 1,2 & & 1,2 & & 1,2 & & 1 & & 1,3 & & V. & 1 \\
& 1 & & 1 & & 1 & & 1,2 & & 1 & & 1 & & \\
& | & & | & & | & & | & & | & & | & &
\end{array}$$

\*OLMo 2

1

 OLMo 2 : OLMo-2-1124-7B OLMo-2-1124-13B OLMo 2 : OLMo-2-1124-7B- OLMo-2-11  
 24-13B- : olmo-mix-1124( ) dolmino-mix-1124( ) : tulu  
 -3-sft-olmo-2(sft) olmo-2-1124-{7b|13b}(dpo) tulu-3-rlvr(rlvr) : OLMo( v1) OLMo-  
 core( v2) open-instruct( ) 偈 : olmes(偈) dolma( )

© 2013 Pearson Education, Inc.

WandB : 7B 13B

: playground.allenai.org

Aj2

## OLMo 2 . OLMo 2

가

Dolmino Mix 1124

Tiiju 3

QLMo 2-Instruct

Llama 3

FLOP7

OLMo 2-Instruct

OLMo 2

(RLVR)

7B 13D

1

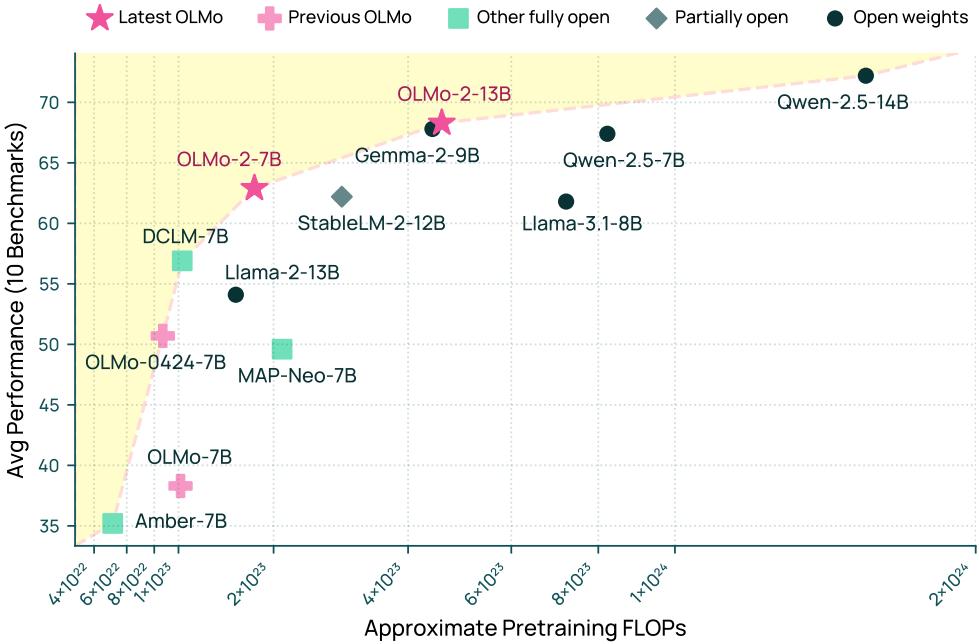
## Gemma 2

Aj2 Playground

# Contents

1	Introduction	3
2	OLMo 2 Family	4
2.1	Base Model Data . . . . .	4
2.2	Model Architecture . . . . .	6
2.3	Pretraining Recipe . . . . .	7
2.4	Base Model Evaluation . . . . .	9
2.5	Post-Training Recipe and Evaluation . . . . .	10
3	Deep Dive: Pretraining Stability	10
3.1	Repeated n-Grams . . . . .	12
3.2	Model Initialization . . . . .	12
3.3	Architecture Improvements . . . . .	15
3.4	Hyperparameter Improvements . . . . .	16
3.5	Studying the impact of learning rate . . . . .	16
4	Deep Dive: Mid-training Recipe	18
4.1	Dolmino Mix 1124: High Quality Sources . . . . .	19
4.2	Dolmino Mix 1124: Math Mix . . . . .	22
4.3	Final Midtraining mix and Checkpoint Soups . . . . .	24
5	Deep Dive: Post-training Pipeline	25
6	Deep Dive: Infrastructure as a Research Catalyst	28
6.1	Clusters . . . . .	29
6.2	Beaker . . . . .	30
6.3	Stability and Operations . . . . .	30
6.4	Maximizing hardware utilization . . . . .	31
6.5	Environmental Impact . . . . .	33
A	OLMo 2 Evaluation Framework	45
B	Additional Instruct Details	49
B.1	Additional Hyperparameters . . . . .	49
B.2	Additional RLV Learning Curves . . . . .	49
B.3	OLMo 2-Instruct Preview Models . . . . .	49
C	Additional Hyperparameters	53
D	Additional Evaluation Results	55
D.1	Base Models . . . . .	55
D.2	Instruct Models . . . . .	55
E	Annealing Data Details	57

1	3		
2	OLMo 2 Family 4	2.1	4 2.2
		.....	.....
		6 2.3	
		.....	9 2.5
		7 2.4	
		가	
		10	
3		:	10
3.1	n-	.....	.....
		12 3.3	12 3.2
		.....	.....
		16 3.5	15 3.4
	16 4	:	.....
		18 4.1 Dolmino Mix	1124:
	19 4.2	1124:	.....
		.....	22 4.3
		24	
5		:	25
6		:	28
6.1		.....	30 6.4
		.....	.....
		31 6.5	33
OLMo 2	가	45	
B	가	49 B.1	가
LVR		.....	.....
		49 B.3 OLMo 2-	
	49 C	가	53
D	가	55 D.1	.....
		.....	55 D.2
E		57	



**Figure 1** Performance to pretraining FLOPs ( $\approx 6 \times$  training tokens  $\times$  model size; Kaplan et al., 2020) for OLMo 2 and comparable models. We see that the fully open OLMo 2 lies on the Pareto frontier, outperforming many other models of varying levels of openness at multiple sizes. For full results, see Table 6.

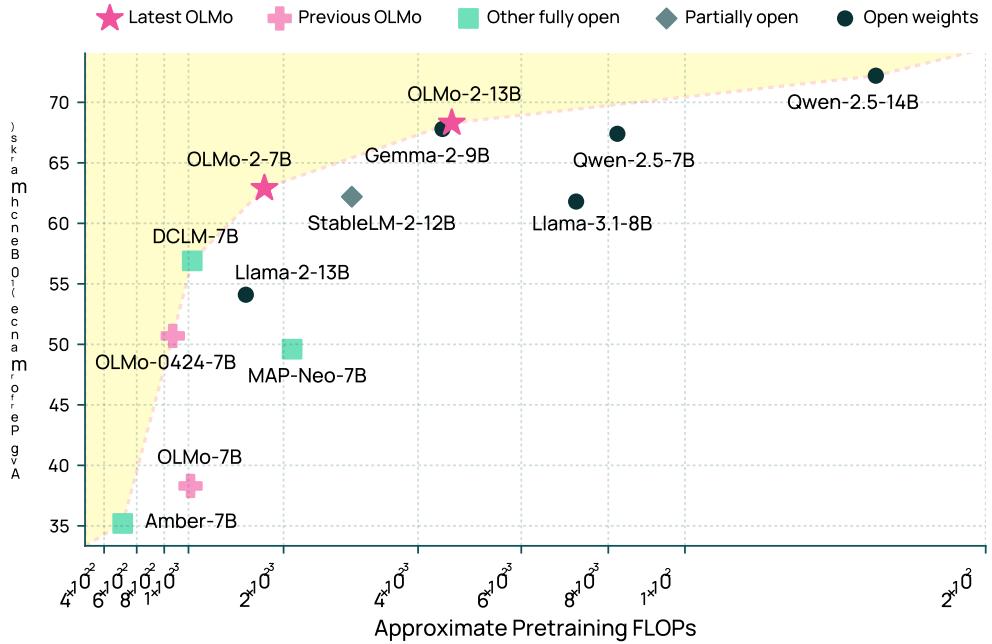
## 1 Introduction

The open language model ecosystem has grown rapidly in the past year, with open weights models—from established<sup>1</sup> and new<sup>2</sup> contributors—substantially closing the gap between publicly available and closed systems (Cottier et al., 2024). Yet, these open-weights models are only the *final* artifacts of sophisticated language model recipes and complex development pipelines, and by themselves are not sufficient to support diverse forms of research into language model behaviors and uses. The first iteration of OLMo (Groeneveld et al., 2024)—alongside EleutherAI’s Pythia (Biderman et al., 2023) and LLM-360 Amber (Liu et al., 2023b)—adopted a **fully open approach**, releasing not just model weights but also training data, code, recipes and more. This approach has been since followed by AI builders from DCLM (Li et al., 2024), Multimodal Art Projection (M-A-P) (Zhang et al., 2024a), and HuggingFace (Allal et al., 2024a,b). OLMo artifacts have played a crucial role in studying training dynamics (Land and Bartolo, 2024; Jin and Ren, 2024), concept acquisition (Chang et al., 2024), and memorization (Antoniades et al., 2024; Shaib et al., 2024) in language models; further, they have lead to the creation of techniques (Vyas et al., 2024; Zhao et al., 2024) and models (Tokpanov et al., 2024; Liu et al., 2024; Shao et al., 2024).

Modern language model development is an iterative process, whereby limitations of current iterations motivate future development. Our previous release (OLMo-0424; Ai2, 2024) focused on improving performance on key tasks (*e.g.*, MMLU) through better pretraining data mixing and curricula. In this technical report, we introduce **OLMo 2**, a new family of 7B and 13B models trained on up to 5T tokens. On English academic benchmarks, these models are on par with or better than equivalently-sized fully open models, and are competitive with the open weight Llama 3.1 and Qwen 2.5 families of models (Figure 1). This technical report focuses on **four key areas** we targeted during development of OLMo 2:

<sup>1</sup> Meta’s Llama 3 (Grattafiori et al., 2024), Databrick’s DBRX (Databricks, 2024), Yi 1.5 (Young et al., 2024), Qwen 2 (Yang et al., 2024a), TII’s Falcon 2 (TII, 2024a) and 3 (TII, 2024b), Mistral’s Large 2 (Mistral, 2024a) and Minstral (Mistral, 2024b), Microsoft’s Phi 3 (Abdin et al., 2024a) and 4 (Abdin et al., 2024b).

<sup>2</sup> Google’s Gemma (Gemma Team et al., 2024a) and 2 (Gemma Team et al., 2024b), xAI’s Grok-1 (X.AI, 2023), Cohere’s Command R (Cohere, 2024a), R+ (Cohere, 2024c), and R7B (Cohere, 2024b).



<sup>1</sup> OLMo 2  
OLMo 2가  
FLOP( $\approx 6 \times$ ,  
× ; Kaplan et al., 2020)  
가

1

가  
가  
, (Cottier et al., 2024).  
가  
, OLMo(Gro  
, 2024) EleutherAI Pythia(Biderman et al., 2023) LLM-360 Amber(Liu et al., 2  
가 , ,  
DCLM(Li et al., 2024), Multimodal Art Projection(M-A-P)(Zhang et al., 202  
Face(Allal et al., 2024a,b) AI 가 . OLMo (La  
o, 2024; Jin and Ren, 2024), (Chang et al., 2024) (Antoniades et al., 2024; Shaib et al.  
가 . (Vyas et al., 2024; Zhao et al., 2024) (Tokpan  
4; Liu et al., 2024; Shao et al., 2024)

<sup>1</sup>Meta's Llama 3 (Grattafiori et al., 2024), Databrick's DBRX (Databricks, 2024), Yi 1.5 (Young et al., 2024), Qwen 2 (Yang et al., 2024a), TII's Falcon 2 (TII, 2024a) and 3 (TII, 2024b), Mistral's Large 2 (Mistral, 2024a) and Minstral (Mistral, 2024b), Microsoft's Phi 3 (Abdin et al., 2024a) and 4 (Abdin et al., 2024b).

<sup>2</sup>Google's Gemma (Gemma Team et al., 2024a) and 2 (Gemma Team et al., 2024b), xAI's Grok-1 (X.AI, 2023), Cohere's Command R (Cohere, 2024a), R+ (Cohere, 2024c), and R7B (Cohere, 2024b).

- **Pretraining Stability.** Language model training runs are often plagued by training instabilities and loss spikes, which are costly and known to be a detriment to final model performance. We discuss techniques we used to improve training stability, which was critical to ensuring performance of the final trained model (Section §3).
- **Mid-training Recipe.** OLMo-0424 (Ai2, 2024), DBRX (Databricks, 2024), and Llama 3 (Grattafiori et al., 2024) demonstrated the usefulness of data curricula for pretraining, as discussed by Blakeney et al. (2024). We discuss the advantages of splitting pretraining into two stages, with the latter *mid-training* stage being used to infuse new knowledge and patch deficiencies in capabilities. Further, we show how data sources for mid-training can be independently assessed to reduce experimentation cost through a technique we call *micro-annealing* (Section §4).
- **Post-training Pipeline.** A key deliverable for a successful base model is its ability to be finetuned to downstream use-cases. We introduce OLMo 2-INSTRUCT built on the Tülu 3 recipe (Lambert et al., 2024), and show how improvements in base models translated to better chat variants. We focus on permissive data and expand the reinforcement learning with verifiable rewards (RLVR) pipeline to multiple stages for maximum performance (Section §5).
- **Infrastructure as a Research Catalyst.** High performance and reliable infrastructure is crucial for successful pretraining; yet, many pretraining papers do not discuss their training stack, or gloss over crucial details. We discuss changes from OLMo-0424 that enable the improvements of OLMO 2, and how investing in solutions that let us monitor and orchestrate infrastructure helped us reduce failure rates and increase cluster utilization (Section §6).

Alongside these deep dives, we provide a description of the full model development procedure in Section §2: training data, pretraining, post-training, and evaluation. We highlight changes from OLMo 1 and OLMo-0424 when appropriate, and reference related projects, such as our scaling laws effort to efficiently estimate model downstream performance (Bhagia et al., 2024) and benchmark standardization through the OLMES evaluation framework (Gu et al., 2024).

## 2 OLMo 2 Family

This section provides an overview of OLMo 2 and highlights improvements over OLMo-0424 and previous OLMo models<sup>3</sup>. The OLMo 2 family has more tokens, more parameters, and has better downstream task results compared to OLMo-0424. We explain the crucial details required to achieve competitive results in our mission of making state-of-the-art language models accessible. Accordingly, we release all training code, data, and recipes openly under the Apache 2.0 license wherever possible, and under the most permissive available license otherwise.

### 2.1 Base Model Data

Following previous OLMo models, as well as recent advances in curriculum learning (Blakeney et al., 2024; Ibrahim et al., 2024), base OLMo 2 models are trained in two stages, each with its corresponding data mix. The first *pretraining* stage is the longest ( $\geq 90\%$  training FLOPs), and uses mostly web-sourced data. In this stage, we use an iteration on our pretraining mix of high-quality web data drawing on other recent open data releases. During the second stage, which we refer to as *mid-training* (5–10% of training FLOPs), we up-sample the highest-quality web documents and curated non-web sources; we also employ synthetic data crafted to patch math capabilities of the model.

We provide a brief overview of data mix for pretraining and mid-training in the remainder of this section; we spent considerable efforts on developing a methodology to curate mid-training data, which we present in a deep dive in Section §4. In total, OLMo 2 7B is trained on 4.05 trillion tokens (3.90 trillion for pretraining stage), while OLMo 2 13B is trained on 5.6 trillion tokens (5 trillion for pretraining stage).

- 가 (§3).
- OLMo-0424(Ai2, 2024), DBRX(Databricks, 2024), Llama 3(Grattafiori et al., 2024) Blakeney et al.(2024)
  - , (§4) 가
- Tülu 3 (Lambert et al., 2024) OLMo 2-Instruct
  - R) (§5). 가 (RLV)
- OLMo-0424 OLMo 2
  - 가 , (§6)
- , §2 OLMo 1 OLMo-0424 OLMES
  - 가 (Gu et al., 2024) (Bhagia et al., 2024) 가 ,

## 2 OLMo 2

- OLMo 2 OLMo 2 OLMo-0424 OLMo-0424 OLMo 3
  - 가
- OLMo 2 FLOP) OLMo-0424
  - 가
- Apache 2.0
  - 가
- 2.1 OLMo (Blakeney et al., 2024; Ibrahim et al., 2024) OLMo 2
  - 가
- FLOP) ( FLOP 5~10%) OLMo 2
  - 가

OLMo 2 7B 4.05 ( 5 ) ( 3.90 ) , OLMo 2 13B 5.6 §4

Source	Type	Tokens	Words	Bytes	Docs
<b>Pretraining → OLMo 2 1124 Mix</b>					
DCLM-Baseline	Web pages	3.71T	3.32T	21.32T	2.95B
StarCoder filtered version from OLMoE Mix	Code	83.0B	70.0B	459B	78.7M
peS2o from Dolma 1.7	Academic papers	58.6B	51.1B	413B	38.8M
arXiv	STEM papers	20.8B	19.3B	77.2B	3.95M
OpenWebMath	Math web pages	12.2B	11.1B	47.2B	2.89M
Algebraic Stack	Math proofs code	11.8B	10.8B	44.0B	2.83M
Wikipedia & Wikibooks from Dolma 1.7	Encyclopedic	3.7B	3.16B	16.2B	6.17M
<b>Total</b>		<b>3.90T</b>	<b>3.48T</b>	<b>22.38T</b>	<b>3.08B</b>

**Table 1 Composition of the pretraining data for OLMo 2.** The OLMo 2 1124 Mix is composed of StarCoder (Li et al., 2023b; Kocetkov et al., 2022), peS2o (Soldaini and Lo, 2023), web text from DCLM (Li et al., 2024) and Wiki come from Dolma 1.7 (Soldaini et al., 2024). arXiv comes from Red-Pajama (Together AI, 2023), while OpenWebMath (Paster et al., 2023) and Algebraic Stack come from ProofPile II (Azerbayev et al., 2023).

### 2.1.1 Pretraining data: OLMo 2 Mix 1124

The mix used for this stage is shown in Table 1. It consists of approximately 3.9 trillion tokens, with over 95% derived from web data. We refer to this set as OLMo 2 MIX 1124. This is the same pretraining data used in OLMoE (Muennighoff et al., 2024).

We combine data from DCLM (Li et al., 2024) and Dolma 1.7 (Soldaini et al., 2024). From DCLM, we use the “*baseline 1.0*” mix.<sup>4</sup> From Dolma, we use the arXiv (Together AI, 2023), OpenWebMath (Paster et al., 2023), Algebraic Stack, peS2o (Soldaini and Lo, 2023), and Wikipedia subsets. arXiv, OpenWebMath, and Algebraic Stack were originally part of ProofPile II (Azerbayev et al., 2023).

Finally, we include code from StarCoder (Li et al., 2023b), which is derived from permissively-licensed repositories from GitHub (Kocetkov et al., 2022). In an attempt to include higher quality code, we remove any document from a repository with fewer than 2 stars on GitHub. Further, through manual inspection of this source, we found it to contain documents encoded in binary format or containing mostly numerical content; to remove them, we discarded documents whose most frequent word constitutes over 30% of the document, or whose top-2 most frequent words constitute over 50% of the document. To mitigate possible training loss spikes, we remove documents with repeated sequences of 32 or more n-grams. We report details and show effectiveness of this intervention in Section §3.1.

### 2.1.2 Mid-training data: Dolmino Mix 1124

After the initial pretraining stage on mostly web data, we further train with a mixture of web data that has been more restrictively filtered for quality and a collection of domain-specific high quality data, much of which is synthetic. The purpose of this mixture is to imbue the model with math-centric skills and provide focused exposure to STEM references and high quality text. We generate several variants of this mixture, with varying sizes, but generally refer to this mixture as DOLMINO MIX 1124. The base sources from which DOLMINO MIX 1124 is subsampled are described in Table 2. We refer the reader to Section §4 for a **deep dive** detailing our processes for experimenting and curating data for this mix.

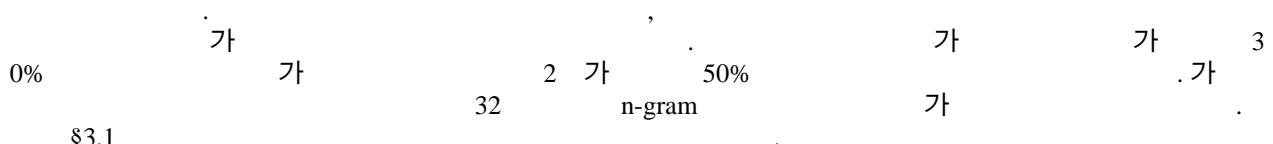
Source	Type	Tokens	Words	Bytes	Docs
<b>Pretraining → OLMo 2 1124 Mix</b>					
DCLM-Baseline	Web pages	3.71T	3.32T	21.32T	2.95B
StarCoder filtered version from OLMoE Mix	Code	83.0B	70.0B	459B	78.7M
peS2o from Dolma 1.7	Academic papers	58.6B	51.1B	413B	38.8M
arXiv	STEM papers	20.8B	19.3B	77.2B	3.95M
OpenWebMath	Math web pages	12.2B	11.1B	47.2B	2.89M
Algebraic Stack	Math proofs code	11.8B	10.8B	44.0B	2.83M
Wikipedia & Wikibooks from Dolma 1.7	Encyclopedic	3.7B	3.16B	16.2B	6.17M
<b>Total</b>		<b>3.90T</b>	<b>3.48T</b>	<b>22.38T</b>	<b>3.08B</b>

1 OLMo 2  
and Lo, 2023), DCLM  
ma(Together AI, 2023) 가 . OLMo 2 1124 Mix StarCoder(Li et al., 2023b; Kocetkov et al., 2022), peS2o(Soldaini  
(Li et al., 2024) Dolma 1.7 Wiki(Soldaini et al., 2024) arXiv Red-Paja  
. arXiv (Together AI, 2023), OpenWebMath(Paster et al., 2023) Algebraic Stack ProofPile II(Azerbayev et al.,  
2023) 가 . arXiv, OpenWebMath Algebraic Stack ProofPile II(Azerbayev et al., 2023)

### 2.1.1 : OLMo 2 Mix 1124

1 . 3.9 , 95%  
OLMo 2 Mix 1124 OLMoE  
(Muennighoff et al., 2024).  
DCLM(Li et al., 2024) Dolma 1.7(Soldaini et al., 2024) . DCLM "baseline  
1.0" . Dolma . arXiv(Together AI, 2023), OpenWebMath(Paster et al., 2023), Algebraic Stac  
k, peS2o(Soldaini and Lo, 2023) Wikipedia . arXiv, OpenWebMath Algebraic Stack  
ProofPile II(Azerbayev et al., 2023)

, GitHub 가 StarCoder(Li et al., 2023b)  
ocetkov et al., 2022). GitHub 2 (K



### 2.1.2 : Dolmino Mix 1124

STEM Dolmino Mix 1124 Dolmino Mix 1124  
가 2 §4

Source	Type	Tokens	Words	Bytes	Docs
<b>Mid-Training <math>\diamond</math> Dolmino High Quality Subset</b>					
DCLM-Baseline FastText top 7% FineWeb $\geq 2$	High quality web	752B	670B	4.56T	606M
FLAN from Dolma 1.7 decontaminated	Instruction data	17.0B	14.4B	98.2B	57.3M
peS2o from Dolma 1.7	Academic papers	58.6B	51.1B	413B	38.8M
Wikipedia & Wikibooks from Dolma 1.7	Encyclopedic	3.7B	3.16B	16.2B	6.17M
Stack Exchange 09/30/2024 dump curated Q&A data	Q&A	1.26B	1.14B	7.72B	2.48M
<b>High quality total</b>		<b>832.6B</b>	<b>739.8B</b>	<b>5.09T</b>	<b>710.8M</b>
<b>Mid-training <math>\diamond</math> Dolmino Math Mix</b>					
TuluMath	Synthetic math	230M	222M	1.03B	220K
Dolmino SynthMath	Synthetic math	28.7M	35.1M	163M	725K
TinyGSM-MIND	Synthetic math	6.48B	5.68B	25.52B	17M
MathCoder2					
Synthetic Ajibawa-2023 M-A-P Matrix	Synthetic Math	3.87B	3.71B	18.4B	2.83M
Metamath OWM-filtered	Math	84.2M	76.6M	741M	383K
CodeSearchNet OWM-filtered	Code	1.78M	1.41M	29.8M	7.27K
GSM8K Train split	Math	2.74M	3.00M	25.3M	17.6K
<b>Math total</b>		<b>10.7B</b>	<b>9.73B</b>	<b>45.9B</b>	<b>21.37M</b>

**Table 2 Composition of the mid-training data (Dolmino).** From this set, we create samples of 50B, 100B and 300B tokens to mid-train OLMo 2 on. See Section §4 for details regarding individual source details, and Table 13 for the specific composition of each annealing mixture.

## 2.2 Model Architecture

Table 3 provides an overview of how the model architecture has evolved through iterations in the OLMo family. We provide details below:

We adopt a decoder-only transformer architecture based on Vaswani et al. (2017), and deliver 7B and 13B parameter variants as described in Table 4. Our architecture is very similar to the first iteration of OLMo (Groeneveld et al., 2024), with several changes to improve training stability (see Section §3) and performance. The original OLMo modified the decoder-only transformer architecture (Vaswani et al., 2017) with:

- **No biases:** We exclude all bias terms from our architecture (Groeneveld et al., 2024; Chowdhery et al., 2022, *inter alia*).
- **SwiGLU activation function:** We use the SwiGLU activation function (Shazeer, 2020) and set the corresponding hidden size to approximately  $\frac{8}{3}d$ , but increased to the closest multiple of 128 (11,008 for our 7B model) to improve throughput.
- **Rotary positional embeddings (RoPE):** We replace absolute positional embeddings with rotary positional embeddings (RoPE; Su et al., 2021).

<sup>3</sup>Model architecture changes over OLMo 1 and OLMo-0424 are described in Section §2.2; for an overview of data and training recipes, see Groeneveld et al. (2024) and Ai2 (2024) respectively.

<sup>4</sup>Available at  [mlfoundations/dclm-baseline-1.0](#)

Source	Type	Tokens	Words	Bytes	Docs
<b>Mid-Training ♦ Dolmino High Quality Subset</b>					
DCLM-Baseline FastText top 7% FineWeb $\geq 2$	High quality web	752B	670B	4.56T	606M
FLAN from Dolma 1.7 decontaminated	Instruction data	17.0B	14.4B	98.2B	57.3M
peS2o from Dolma 1.7	Academic papers	58.6B	51.1B	413B	38.8M
Wikipedia & Wikibooks from Dolma 1.7	Encyclopedic	3.7B	3.16B	16.2B	6.17M
Stack Exchange 09/30/2024 dump curated Q&A data	Q&A	1.26B	1.14B	7.72B	2.48M
<b>High quality total</b>		<b>832.6B</b>	<b>739.8B</b>	<b>5.09T</b>	<b>710.8M</b>
<b>Mid-training ♦ Dolmino Math Mix</b>					
TuluMath	Synthetic math	230M	222M	1.03B	220K
Dolmino SynthMath	Synthetic math	28.7M	35.1M	163M	725K
TinyGSM-MIND	Synthetic math	6.48B	5.68B	25.52B	17M
MathCoder2					
Synthetic Ajibawa-2023 M-A-P Matrix	Synthetic Math	3.87B	3.71B	18.4B	2.83M
Metamath OWM-filtered	Math	84.2M	76.6M	741M	383K
CodeSearchNet OWM-filtered	Code	1.78M	1.41M	29.8M	7.27K
GSM8K Train split	Math	2.74M	3.00M	25.3M	17.6K
<b>Math total</b>		<b>10.7B</b>	<b>9.73B</b>	<b>45.9B</b>	<b>21.37M</b>

2	(Dolmino)	OLMo 2 §4	50B, 100B	300B	13
---	-----------	--------------	-----------	------	----

## 2.2

### 3 OLMo

가

Vaswani et al. (2017)

13B

(§3)

OLMo  
(Vaswani et al., 2017)

4

7B

(Groeneveld et al., 2024)

OLMo

•

(Groeneveld et al., 2024; Chowdhery et al., 2022).

• SwiGLU

: SwiGLU  
가 가

Shazeer, 2020  
128 (7B)

11,008)

$\frac{8}{3}d$

•

(RoPE):

(RoPE; Su et al., 2021)

<sup>3</sup> Model architecture changes over OLMo 1 and OLMo-0424 are described in Section §2.2; for an overview of data and training recipes, see Groeneveld et al. (2024) and Ai2 (2024) respectively.

<sup>4</sup> Available at <https://mlfoundations/dclm-baseline-1.0>

	OLMo 1 (0224)	OLMo-0424	OLMo 2
<b>Biases</b>	None	None	None
<b>Activation</b>	SwiGLU	SwiGLU	SwiGLU
<b>RoPE <math>\theta</math></b>	$1 \cdot 10^4$	$1 \cdot 10^4$	$5 \cdot 10^5$
<b>QKV Normalization</b>	None	Clip to 8	QK-Norm
<b>Layer Norm</b>	non-parametric	non-parametric	RMSNorm
<b>Layer Norm Applied to</b>	Inputs	Inputs	Outputs
<b>Z-Loss Weight</b>	0	0	$10^{-5}$
<b>Weight Decay on Embeddings</b>	Yes	Yes	No

**Table 3** Summary of how OLMo family model architectures have evolved over time. Latest OLMo 2 changes were motivated by experiments showing improved training stability. Full descriptions in §2.2.

When building OLMo-0424, we made modifications for training stability and downstream performance:

- **QKV Clipping:** For training stability, also as seen in DBRX (Databricks, 2024).
- **Increased context:** From 2048 to 4096.

Finally, this work introduces OLMo 2 which made further modifications:

- **RMSNorm:** We use the RMSNorm (Zhang and Sennrich, 2019) variant of LayerNorm (Ba et al., 2016) without a bias term to normalize activations, instead of nonparametric LayerNorm.
- **Reordered norm:** We normalize the outputs to the attention and feedforward (MLP) layers within each transformer block, instead of the inputs. So the formula for each block becomes:

$$\mathbf{h} := \mathbf{x} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{Attention}(\mathbf{x})) \quad (1)$$

$$\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}} := \mathbf{h} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{MLP}(\mathbf{x})) \quad (2)$$

where  $\mathbf{x}$  is the input to the layer,  $\mathbf{h}$  is an intermediate hidden state, and  $\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}}$  is the output. This strategy was first proposed by Liu et al. (2021) to stabilize training.

- **QK-norm:** Following Dehghani et al. (2023b) we normalize the key and query projections with RMSNorm before calculating attention. This avoids attention logits being too large, which can lead to training loss divergence.
- **Z-Loss:** Following Chowdhery et al. (2022), Chameleon Team (2024), and Wortsman et al. (2023), we adopt z-loss regularization, as it has been empirically shown to improve run stability.
- **RoPE  $\theta = 5e5$ :** We increase the RoPE  $\theta$  to 500,000 from 10,000. This approach increases the resolution of positional encoding, matching Grattafiori et al. (2024).

## 2.3 Pretraining Recipe

As previously mentioned, we follow a two-stage procedure to train OLMo 2 base models.

**Pretraining stage** Departing from previous OLMo versions, OLMo 2 models are randomly initialized from a truncated normal distribution with a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 0.02 (see section 3.2). After that, we run a learning rate schedule that warms up the learning rate from 0 to the peak learning rate (a hyperparameter) over 2000 steps, followed by a cosine decay calibrated to reach 10% of the peak learning rate after 5T tokens. For the 7B variant, we truncate the schedule at 4T tokens and then begin the second stage. As the 13B variant ran with a higher learning rate from the start, we finish the cosine decay at 5T tokens before starting the second stage. In this stage, we train on broadly web-based data (see Table 1).

**Mid-training stage** In the second stage, we train on the DOLMINO MIX 1124 (Section §4). This mix is smaller, but contains higher-quality text, as well as synthetic data to boost key abilities with substantial room for

	OLMo 1 (0224)	OLMo-0424	OLMo 2
<b>Biases</b>	None	None	None
<b>Activation</b>	SwiGLU	SwiGLU	SwiGLU
<b>RoPE <math>\theta</math></b>	$1 \cdot 10^4$	$1 \cdot 10^4$	$5 \cdot 10^5$
<b>QKV Normalization</b>	None	Clip to 8	QK-Norm
<b>Layer Norm</b>	non-parametric	non-parametric	RMSNorm
<b>Layer Norm Applied to</b>	Inputs	Inputs	Outputs
<b>Z-Loss Weight</b>	0	0	$10^{-5}$
<b>Weight Decay on Embeddings</b>	Yes	Yes	No

3 OLMo

가

OLMo 2

§2.2

OLMo-0424

가

- QKV : DBRX(Databricks, 2024)
- : 2048 4096

가

OLMo 2

- RMSNorm: LayerNorm  
orm(Zhang Sennrich, 2019) LayerNorm(Ba et al., 2016) RMSN
- : (MLP)

$$\mathbf{h} := \mathbf{x} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{Attention}(\mathbf{x})) \quad (1)$$

$$\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}} := \mathbf{h} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{MLP}(\mathbf{x})) \quad (2)$$

$\mathbf{x}$

,  $\mathbf{h}$

,  $\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}}$

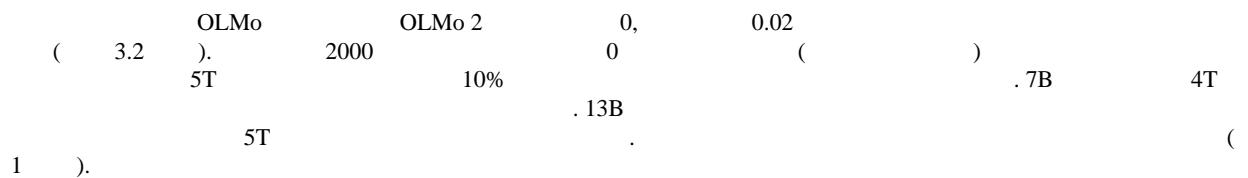
Liu et al. (2021)

- QK-norm: Dehghani et al. (2023b) RMSNorm
- Z-Loss: Chowdhery et al. (2022), Chameleon Team (2024), Wortsman et al. (2023) z-loss
- RoPE  $\theta = 5e5$   $\theta = 5e5$   $\theta = 5e5$ : RoPE  $\theta = 10,000$  500,000 Grattafiori et al. (2024)

## 2.3

OLMo 2

2



Dolmino Mix 1124( §4)

가

	<b>OLMo 2 7B</b>	<b>OLMo 2 13B</b>
<b>Layers</b>	32	40
<b>Hidden Size (<math>d_{model}</math>)</b>	4096	5120
<b>Attention Heads</b>	32	40
<b>Batch Size</b>	1024	2048
<b>Sequence Length</b>	4096	4096
<b>Gradient Clipping</b>	1.0	1.0
<b>Peak Learning Rate</b>	$3.0 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$9.0 \cdot 10^{-4}$
<b>Learning Rate Warmup</b>	2000 steps	2000 steps
<b>Learning Rate Schedule</b>	Cosine decay over 5T tokens <i>(truncated after 4T)</i>	Cosine decay over 5T tokens

**Table 4** OLMo 2 hyperparameters.

improvement after the pretraining stage. For example, early versions of the OLMo 2 model underperformed on GSM8K relative to peer models, so we curated new data to target this. In this stage, we linearly decay the learning rate to zero over the length of the run.

To get the most out of this high-quality data, and to find a better local minimum, we perform this step multiple times with different random data orders, and then average the resulting models (Wortsman et al., 2022). For the 7B variant, we anneal three separate times for 50B tokens each, with different randomized data orders; we average the resulting models to produce the final model. For the 13B variant, we train three separate times for 100B tokens each (same number of update steps as the 7B), and then a fourth time for 300B tokens. The final model is the average of all four models. For further details, refer to Section §4.

### 2.3.1 Tokenizer

OLMo 1 and OLMo-0424 were trained using a modified version of the GPT-NeoX-20B tokenizer (Black et al., 2022) that includes special tokens ||| PHONE\_NUMBER||| , |||EMAIL\_ADDRESS|||, and |||IP\_ADDRESS|||, which were used to mask personal identifiable information.

As suggested by Tao et al. (2024), we employ a larger tokenizer vocabulary for OLMo 2. We borrow pre-tokenizer and vocabulary from cl100k, the tokenizer developed for GPT-3.5 (OpenAI, 2023a) and GPT-4 (OpenAI, 2023b), which is licensed under Apache 2.0<sup>5</sup>. To maintain backwards compatibility with early Dolma data sources, we add the same masking tokens used in previous OLMo models.<sup>6</sup>

Tokenizer	OLMES (CF)	OLMES Gen	MMLU (CF)
OLMo 1 tokenizer	59.8	42.4	34.8
OLMo 2 tokenizer	60.6	42.7	35.2

**Table 5** Comparison of OLMo 1 and OLMo 2 tokenizers on a 1B model pretrained for 100B tokens from DCLM baseline. Following Gu et al. (2024), OLMES and MMLU use CF format, which is more informative for small models.

We compare the two tokenizers at a smaller scale in Table 5. We see measurable gains when switching to the new tokenizer, particularly in OLMES tasks. Per Tao et al. (2024), at this model size and compute budget, the larger OLMo 2 tokenizer is at a slight disadvantage; we expect improvement coming from larger vocabulary to be more decisive at larger scales and for models trained on more tokens.

	<b>OLMo 2 7B</b>	<b>OLMo 2 13B</b>
<b>Layers</b>	32	40
<b>Hidden Size (<math>d_{model}</math>)</b>	4096	5120
<b>Attention Heads</b>	32	40
<b>Batch Size</b>	1024	2048
<b>Sequence Length</b>	4096	4096
<b>Gradient Clipping</b>	1.0	1.0
<b>Peak Learning Rate</b>	$3.0 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$9.0 \cdot 10^{-4}$
<b>Learning Rate Warmup</b>	2000 steps	2000 steps
<b>Learning Rate Schedule</b>	Cosine decay over 5T tokens (truncated after $4T$ )	Cosine decay over 5T tokens

4 OLMo 2

, OLMo 2

GSM8K

0

,  
50B  
13B ,  
, 300B  
§4

(Wortsman et al., 2022). 7B  
100B  
(7B  
†

### 2.3.1

OLMo 1 OLMo-0424  
, |||IP |||  
GPT-NeoX-20B  
(Black et al., 2022)

Tao et al. (2024)  
enAI, 2023a) GPT-4(OpenAI, 2023b)  
, Apache 2.0<sup>5</sup>  
OLMo

OLMo 2  
cl100k  
Dolma  
†  
<sup>6</sup>

GPT-3.5(Op

Tokenizer	OLMES (CF)	OLMES Gen	MMLU (CF)
OLMo 1 tokenizer	59.8	42.4	34.8
OLMo 2 tokenizer	60.6	42.7	35.2

5 DCLM 100B 1B OLMo 1 OLMo 2 Gu et al. (202  
4) OLMES MMLU CF ,  
†

OLMES

Tao et al. (2024)

OLMo 2

Model	Avg FLOP $\times 10^{23}$	Dev Benchmarks							Held-out Evals		
		MMLU	ARC <sub>C</sub>	HSwag	Winog	NQ	DROP	AGIEval	GSM8K	MMLU <sub>PRO</sub>	
<b>Open-weight models</b>											
Llama 2 13B	51.0	1.6	55.7	67.3	83.9	74.9	38.4	45.6	41.5	28.1	23.9
Mistral 7B	56.6	n/a	63.5	78.3	83.1	77.7	37.2	51.8	47.3	40.1	30.0
Llama 3.1 8B	59.7	7.2	66.9	79.5	81.6	76.6	33.9	56.4	51.3	56.5	34.7
Mistral Nemo 12B	64.9	n/a	69.5	85.2	85.6	81.5	39.7	69.2	54.7	62.1	36.7
Gemma 2 9B	66.3	4.4	70.6	89.5	87.3	78.8	38.0	63.0	57.3	70.1	42.0
Qwen 2.5 7B	67.2	8.2	74.4	89.5	89.7	74.2	29.9	55.8	63.7	81.5	45.8
Qwen 2.5 14B	71.5	16.0	79.3	94.0	94.0	80.0	37.3	51.5	71.0	83.4	52.8
<b>Models with partially available data</b>											
StableLM 2 12B	60.2	2.9	62.4	81.9	84.5	77.7	37.6	55.5	50.9	62.0	29.3
Zamba 2 7B	63.7	n/c	68.5	92.2	89.4	79.6	36.5	51.7	55.5	67.2	32.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>											
Amber 7B	32.5	0.5	24.7	44.9	74.5	65.5	18.7	26.1	21.8	4.8	11.7
OLMo 7B	35.4	1.0	28.3	46.4	78.1	68.5	24.8	27.3	23.7	9.2	12.1
MAP Neo 7B	47.9	2.1	58.0	78.4	72.8	69.2	28.9	39.4	45.8	12.5	25.9
OLMo 0424 7B	49.8	1.0	54.3	66.9	80.1	73.6	29.6	50.0	43.9	27.7	22.1
DCLM 7B	55.2	1.0	64.4	79.8	82.3	77.3	28.8	39.3	47.5	46.1	31.3
OLMo 2 7B	61.2	1.8	63.7	79.8	83.8	77.2	36.9	60.8	50.4	67.5	31.0
OLMo 2 13B	66.8	4.6	67.5	83.5	86.4	81.5	46.7	70.7	54.2	75.1	35.1

**Table 6** Evaluations comparing OLMo 2 to other base models on a **subset of the OLMES suite** (full suite details and results in Appendix A). Training FLOPs are computed using the approximation from Kaplan et al. (2020) and expressed as powers of  $10^{23}$ . We could not estimate compute for any Mistral model (Jiang et al., 2023; Mistral AI, 2024) because their total training token count is unknown. Training FLOPs for Zamba 2 (Glorioso et al., 2024) are not reported due to difference in architecture. Qwen 2.5 models (Qwen et al., 2024) are trained on a “maximum of 18 trillion tokens”; developers have declined to disclose exact token counts for each model size. OLMo 2 models were **not evaluated** on held-out datasets prior to release; we note that, for other models, we cannot guarantee the same.

## 2.4 Base Model Evaluation

We evaluate OLMo 2 on a mixture of multiple-choice and generative tasks. We use **OLMES**<sup>7</sup> to assess performance of language models (Gu et al., 2024). OLMES is a set of principles and associated standard (with a reference implementation in the OLMES software framework) for reproducible LM evaluations that is open, practical, and documented, providing recommendations guided by experiments and results from the literature (Biderman et al., 2024; Gao et al., 2023). We provide an overview of OLMES in this section, and report results on a representative subset in Table 6; for more details, we refer the reader to Appendix A and Gu et al. (2024).

During model development, we considered a total of ten multiple-choice and five generative tasks. For multiple-choice tasks, we use the OLMES standard as introduced by OLMES. It is designed to support comparisons between smaller base models that require the cloze/completion formulation of multiple-choice questions (score each answer completion separately) against larger models that can handle the multiple-choice formulation. For all tasks, it uses a standardized prompt format and five in-context shots. Results for all

<sup>5</sup>[github.com/openai/tiktoken/issues/92](https://github.com/openai/tiktoken/issues/92)

<sup>6</sup>Specifically, these tokens such as |||IP\_ADDRESS||| appear in early subsets of DOLMA dataset. We opt to keep them in vocabulary so that, if tokenizing any of these older sources, they will not get split into multiple tokens.

<sup>7</sup>The OLMES (Open Language Model Evaluation System) framework can be found at [github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes)

Model	Avg FLOP $\times 10^{23}$	Dev Benchmarks							Held-out Evals		
		MMLU	ARC <sub>C</sub>	HSwag	Winog	NQ	DROP	AGIEval	GSM8K	MMLU <sub>PRO</sub>	
<b>Open-weight models</b>											
Llama 2 13B	51.0	1.6	55.7	67.3	83.9	74.9	38.4	45.6	41.5	28.1	23.9
Mistral 7B	56.6	n/a	63.5	78.3	83.1	77.7	37.2	51.8	47.3	40.1	30.0
Llama 3.1 8B	59.7	7.2	66.9	79.5	81.6	76.6	33.9	56.4	51.3	56.5	34.7
Mistral Nemo 12B	64.9	n/a	69.5	85.2	85.6	81.5	39.7	69.2	54.7	62.1	36.7
Gemma 2 9B	66.3	4.4	70.6	89.5	87.3	78.8	38.0	63.0	57.3	70.1	42.0
Qwen 2.5 7B	67.2	8.2	74.4	89.5	89.7	74.2	29.9	55.8	63.7	81.5	45.8
Qwen 2.5 14B	71.5	16.0	79.3	94.0	94.0	80.0	37.3	51.5	71.0	83.4	52.8
<b>Models with partially available data</b>											
StableLM 2 12B	60.2	2.9	62.4	81.9	84.5	77.7	37.6	55.5	50.9	62.0	29.3
Zamba 2 7B	63.7	n/c	68.5	92.2	89.4	79.6	36.5	51.7	55.5	67.2	32.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>											
Amber 7B	32.5	0.5	24.7	44.9	74.5	65.5	18.7	26.1	21.8	4.8	11.7
OLMo 7B	35.4	1.0	28.3	46.4	78.1	68.5	24.8	27.3	23.7	9.2	12.1
MAP Neo 7B	47.9	2.1	58.0	78.4	72.8	69.2	28.9	39.4	45.8	12.5	25.9
OLMo 0424 7B	49.8	1.0	54.3	66.9	80.1	73.6	29.6	50.0	43.9	27.7	22.1
DCLM 7B	55.2	1.0	64.4	79.8	82.3	77.3	28.8	39.3	47.5	46.1	31.3
OLMo 2 7B	61.2	1.8	63.7	79.8	83.8	77.2	36.9	60.8	50.4	67.5	31.0
OLMo 2 13B	66.8	4.6	67.5	83.5	86.4	81.5	46.7	70.7	54.2	75.1	35.1

6 OLMES  
 ). FLOP Kaplan et al.(2020)  
 가 OLMo 2 10<sup>23</sup> A  
 orioso et al., 2024) Mistral (Jiang et al., 2023; Mistral AI, 2024)  
 8 FLOP Qwen 2.5 Zamba 2(Gl  
 " Qwen et al., 2024) " 1  
 OLMo 2  
 가

## 2.4

### 가

OLMES<sup>7</sup> OLMo 2 10<sup>23</sup> A  
 (Gu et al., 2024). OLMES  
 )  
 ,  
 (Biderman et al., 2024; Gao et al., 2023).  
 6  
 .(2024)

MES 10 5 /  
 OLMES ( 5  
 .  
 .

<sup>5</sup>[github.com/openai/tiktoken/issues/92](https://github.com/openai/tiktoken/issues/92)

<sup>6</sup>Specifically, these tokens such as |||IP\_ADDRESS||| appear in early subsets of DOLMA dataset. We opt to keep them in vocabulary so that, if tokenizing any of these older sources, they will not get split into multiple tokens.

<sup>7</sup>The OLMES (Open Language Model Evaluation System) framework can be found at [github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes)

Instruct Model	AVG	AE2	BBH	DROP	GSM8K	IFE	MATH	MMLU	Safety	PQA	TQA
<b>Open weights models</b>											
Minstral 8B 2410	53.5	31.4	70.8	56.2	80.0	56.4	40.0	68.5	56.2	20.2	55.5
Llama 3.1 8B	59.1	25.8	71.9	61.7	83.4	80.6	42.5	71.3	70.2	28.4	55.1
Tulu 3 8B	60.7	34.0	69.0	62.6	87.6	82.4	43.7	68.2	75.4	29.1	55.0
Qwen 2.5 7B	61.6	29.7	70.2	54.4	83.8	74.7	69.9	76.6	75.0	18.1	63.1
Gemma 2 9B	58.1	43.7	64.9	58.8	79.7	69.9	29.8	69.1	75.5	28.3	61.4
Qwen 2.5 14B	65.2	34.6	78.4	50.5	83.9	82.4	70.6	81.1	79.3	21.1	70.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>											
OLMoE 1B 7B 0924	35.5	8.5	37.2	34.3	47.2	46.2	8.4	51.6	51.6	20.6	49.1
OLMo 7B 0724	34.3	9.4	39.2	44.9	23.7	37.7	4.9	51.6	53.6	18.2	59.2
OLMo 2 7B	55.2	29.1	51.4	60.5	85.1	72.3	32.5	61.3	80.6	23.2	56.5
OLMo 2 13B	62.4	39.5	63.0	71.5	87.4	82.6	39.2	68.5	79.1	28.8	64.3

**Table 7** The results for OLMo 2 Instruct at both 7B and 13B relative to peer open weight models. The following evaluation names are abbreviated: AVG – Average, AE2 – AlpacaEval 2, BBH – BigBenchHard, IFE – IFEval, PQA – PopQA, TQA – TruthfulQA. All models in this table are the instruction tuned variants.

OLMES tasks are reported in Appendix A.

Following the principles of OLMES, we also evaluated on a suite of five generative tasks (OLMES-Gen). This suite covers factual knowledge tasks (Natural Questions, Kwiatkowski et al., 2019, reported in Table 6) and tasks testing reading comprehension (DROP, Dua et al., 2019, reported in Table 6). We use F1 as the primary metric to give partial credit when models produce answers that partially match. The task details of OLMES-Gen are summarized in Table 20. Evaluation results on the generative tasks are given in Table 22 in Appendix D.

Finally, we also consider a **held-out suite of tasks** that were not used when making decisions during model development. A subset consisting of AGIEval (Zhong et al., 2024), GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021), and MMLU Pro (Wang et al., 2024) is reported in Table 6. For the rest, we refer to the reader to Appendix A. Note that for the case of GSM8K, we never evaluated our models on the entire test set during development: instead, we use 200 examples to inform choices (e.g., choices of annealing mixtures). In §4.1 we refer to this 200-example subset as “GSM\*.” Evaluation results on the held-out tasks can be found in Table 23 in Appendix D.

Overall, we find that gains observed on development metrics largely translate to our unseen evaluation suite. Of course, we have no guarantee that tasks we consider unseen during development of OLMO 2 are not part of the development set of other models we compare. Nevertheless, we think it should be **standard practice** for model developers to keep a subset of evaluation tasks unseen and to declare which these are, in technical reports. Further, we encourage other open-weight **model developers to clearly state which tasks are being monitored** during model development.

## 2.5 Post-Training Recipe and Evaluation

For post-training we follow the Tülu 3 recipe with diverse, skill-centric supervised finetuning data, on-policy preference data, and reinforcement learning with verifiable rewards (RLVR) (Lambert et al., 2024). We created new preference data from permissively licensed model outputs and added a multi-stage RLVR training protocol to optimize final performance. The OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models are evaluated in Table 7 on general and precise instruction following, math, knowledge reasoning, and safety tasks. Full post training details are in Section §5.

## 3 Deep Dive: Pretraining Stability

While OLMo-0424 achieved performance within expected ranges for its compute budget, the training dynamics were characterized by a couple of concerns:

Instruct Model	AVG	AE2	BBH	DROP	GSM8K	IFE	MATH	MMLU	Safety	PQA	TQA
<b>Open weights models</b>											
Minstral 8B 2410	53.5	31.4	70.8	56.2	80.0	56.4	40.0	68.5	56.2	20.2	55.5
Llama 3.1 8B	59.1	25.8	71.9	61.7	83.4	80.6	42.5	71.3	70.2	28.4	55.1
Tulu 3 8B	60.7	34.0	69.0	62.6	87.6	82.4	43.7	68.2	75.4	29.1	55.0
Qwen 2.5 7B	61.6	29.7	70.2	54.4	83.8	74.7	69.9	76.6	75.0	18.1	63.1
Gemma 2 9B	58.1	43.7	64.9	58.8	79.7	69.9	29.8	69.1	75.5	28.3	61.4
Qwen 2.5 14B	65.2	34.6	78.4	50.5	83.9	82.4	70.6	81.1	79.3	21.1	70.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>											
OLMoE 1B 7B 0924	35.5	8.5	37.2	34.3	47.2	46.2	8.4	51.6	51.6	20.6	49.1
OLMo 7B 0724	34.3	9.4	39.2	44.9	23.7	37.7	4.9	51.6	53.6	18.2	59.2
OLMo 2 7B	55.2	29.1	51.4	60.5	85.1	72.3	32.5	61.3	80.6	23.2	56.5
OLMo 2 13B	62.4	39.5	63.0	71.5	87.4	82.6	39.2	68.5	79.1	28.8	64.3

7

가

7B 13B

OLMo 2 Instruct

가

AVG – Average, AE2 – AlpacaEval 2, BBH – BigBenchHard, IFE – IFEval, PQA – PopQA, TQA – TruthfulQA.

OLMES

A

OLMES

5가

(OLMES-Gen)

가

(Natural Questions, Kwiatkowski et al., 2019, 6 가 ) (DROP,  
Dua et al., 2019, 6 가 )

F1

가

D

22

OLMES-Gen

20

2024), GSM8K(Cobbe et al., 2021), MMLU Pro(Wang et al., 2024) AGIEval(Zhong et al.,

6

A  
200  
"GSM\*"

GSM8K

(:

)

가

.§4.1  
D 23200  
가

,

OLMo 2

가

가

가  
가  
가

2.5

가

,

Tulu 3

,

가

(RLVR)

,

가

,

,

OLMo 2-Instruct

7

§5

RLVR

3

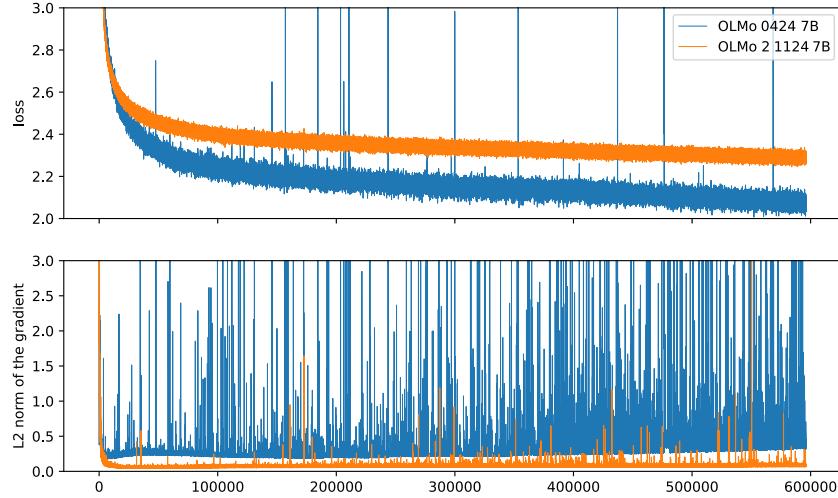
:

OLMo-0424

,

가

- **Sudden spikes** in the loss, and more frequently, in the gradient norm during training. In experiments, we found that increasing model size increased the frequency of spikes. Furthermore, our experiments revealed that more dramatic spikes in gradient norm often preceded training loss spikes.
- **Slow growth** in the magnitude of the gradient norm over the training run. This was correlated with increasing frequency of spikes in the gradient norm (and training loss).



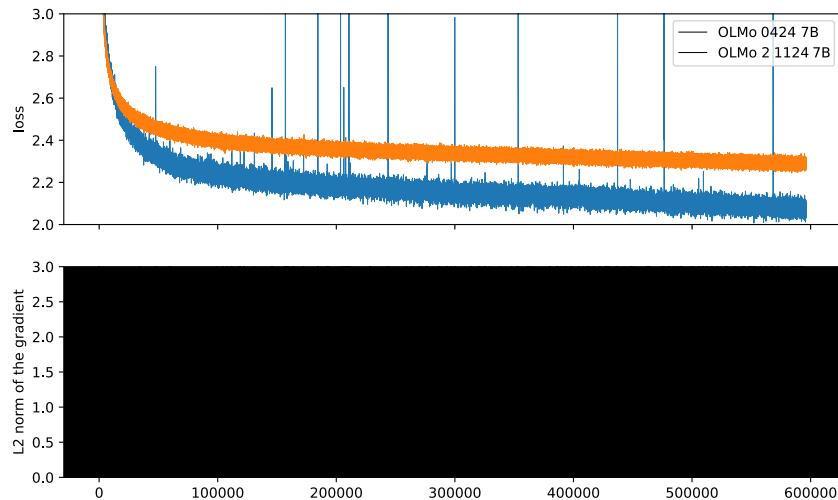
**Figure 2** Training loss and gradient norm curves (over training steps) for OLMo-0424 and OLMo 2. The OLMo-0424 training run was characterized by frequent loss spikes (top), often preceded by more frequent spikes in the gradient norm, which grew over time (bottom). We note that overall training loss for OLMo 2 is higher because the underlying training data changed between the runs.

Ultimately, a combination of these issues would lead to training divergence, making training at larger scales impossible. This situation motivated our training stability investigation into the causes of these issues and their mitigations. Figure 2 shows our training curves before and after implementing our mitigations, which we summarize below:

- **Repeated n-grams:** We filter pretraining data to remove repeated n-grams in pretraining data, as they can lead to loss spikes (§3.1).
- **Initialization:** We switch from scaled initialization (Zhang et al., 2019) to initializing all parameters with a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 0.02 (§3.2).
- **RMSNorm:** We use the RMSNorm variant of LayerNorm to normalize activations instead of non-parametric LayerNorm (§3.3.2).
- **Reordered norm:** We normalize the outputs to the attention and feed-forward (MLP) layers within each transformer block instead of the inputs (§3.3.2).
- **QK-norm:** We normalize the key and query projections with RMSNorm before calculating attention (§3.3.2).
- **Z-Loss:** We adopt z-loss regularization, a regularization term that keeps final output logits from growing too large (§3.3.3).
- **Weight decay:** We exclude embeddings from weight decay (§3.4.2).
- **$\epsilon$  in AdamW:** We lower the  $\epsilon$  of AdamW from  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-8}$  (§3.4.1).

In the following, we will discuss the experiments and results that led us to these interventions. We compare our revised strategies with OLMo-0424, the most recent version of OLMO with fully-open model weights, data, and documentation.

- $\text{AdamW}$  :  $\text{AdamW}$   $\epsilon = 10^{-5} \sim 10^{-8}$  ( $\S 3.4.1$ )
- $\text{OLMo-0424}$  :  $\text{OLMo-0424}$  ( $\S 3.4.2$ )
- $\text{OLMo-2}$  :  $\text{OLMo-2}$  ( $\S 3.4.3$ )



$\text{OLMo-0424}$  ( $\S 3.4.2$ ).  $\text{OLMo-2}$  ( $\S 3.4.3$ ).  $\text{OLMo-0424}$  ( $\S 3.4.2$ ),  $\text{OLMo-2}$  ( $\S 3.4.3$ ).

- $\text{n-MLP}$ :  $\text{n-MLP}$  ( $\S 3.1$ ).
- $\text{LayerNorm}$ :  $\text{LayerNorm}$  ( $\S 3.2$ ).
- RMSNorm:  $\text{LayerNorm}$   $\text{LayerNorm}$   $\text{RMSNorm}$  ( $\S 3.3.2$ ).
- $\text{MLP}$ :  $\text{MLP}$  ( $\S 3.3.2$ ).
- QK-norm:  $\text{RMSNorm}$  ( $\S 3.3.2$ ).
- Z-norm:  $\text{z-norm}$  ( $\S 3.3.3$ ).
- $\text{AdamW}$ :  $\text{AdamW}$  ( $\S 3.4.2$ ).
- $\epsilon$  AdamW : AdamW  $\epsilon = 10^{-5} \sim 10^{-8}$  ( $\S 3.4.1$ )

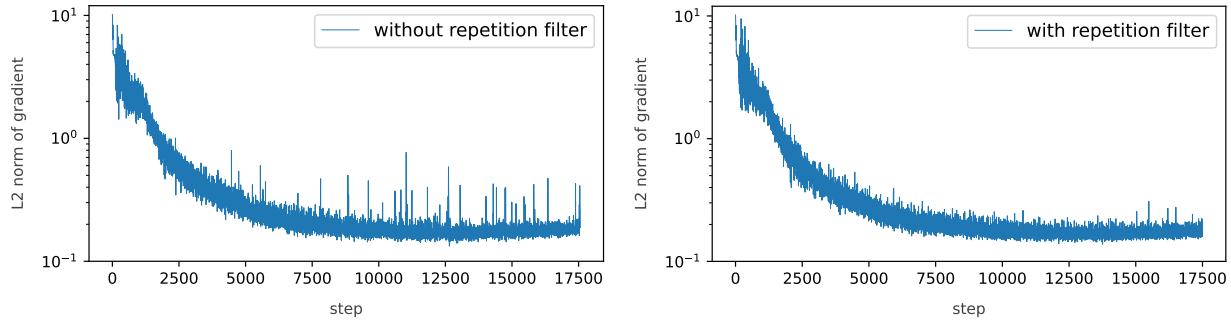
$\text{OLMo-0424}$ ,  $\text{OLMo-0424}$ ,  $\text{OLMo-0424}$

### 3.1 Repeated n-Grams

Data can be a cause of both gradient norm and loss spikes. When investigating training batches at which spikes occurred, we found a high prevalence of instances containing long, repeated n-gram sequences. Here are three examples of such sequences:

In a series of experiments, we found these sequences are often associated with spikes, though we note that this relationship is not deterministic:

- The same n-gram sequence may spike for a larger model but not for a smaller model trained on the same data.
  - The same n-gram sequence may spike for one data training ordering, but not after the data is reshuffled.
  - The same n-gram sequence associated with a spike can also be found elsewhere in training batches that did not spike.



**Figure 3** Comparison of the gradient norm for two runs, one without n-gram filter, and one with. Ignoring long repetitive sequences of n-grams eliminates many spikes.

Nevertheless, we have found evidence that broad removal of such sequences across training decreases the frequency of spikes, on average. At data curation time (Section §2.1), we apply a filter that removes all documents with a sequence of 32 or more repeated n-grams, where an n-gram is any span of 1 to 13 tokens. We also implement an additional safe-guard in the trainer that detects these sequences during data loading and masks them when computing the loss. Figure 3 shows the effect of masking the loss of input sequences containing repeated n-grams. This intervention results in a clear mitigation—though not complete elimination—of gradient spikes. It had no effect on the slow growth in gradient norm.

### 3.2 Model Initialization

Figure 4 shows the improvement to training stability from OLMO 2’s initialization scheme. In OLMO 2, we initialize every parameter from a normal distribution with a mean of 0 and a standard deviation of 0.02. In contrast, OLMO-0424’s initialization, first suggested in Zhang et al. (2019) and implemented by Gururangan et al. (2023), scaled input projections by  $1/\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$ , and output projections by  $\sqrt{2 \cdot d_{\text{model}} \cdot \text{layer\_idx}}$  at every layer. In other words, later layers were initialized to larger values.

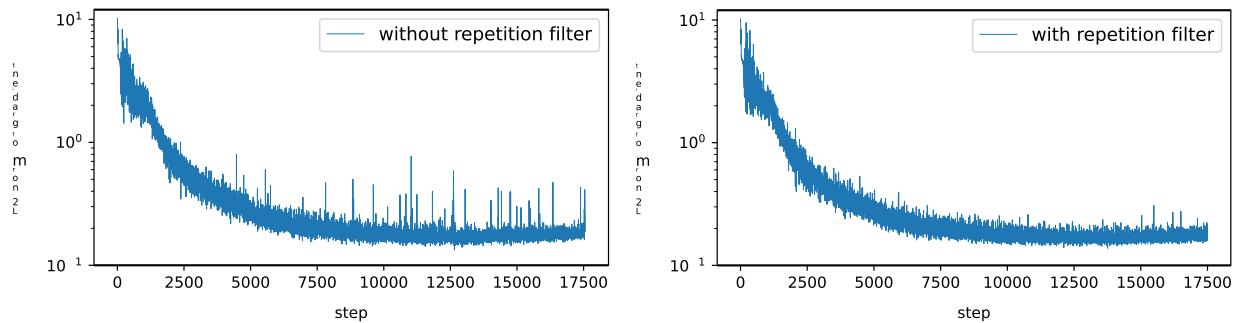
We perform several analyses to study the impact of initialization, showing that OLMO 2’s initialization is superior to OLMO-0424 initialization. Our empirical analysis suggests it better preserves the scale of activations and gradients across layers, allowing deep models to be trained more stably, and it exhibits properties associated with hyperparameter transfer across models of different widths. These two properties together give us confidence that deep models will train stably and that the initialization hyperparameters of our smaller models could transfer to larger scales.

### 3.1 n-

가 n-gram

가 가

- n-gram ,
  - n-gram 가
  - n-gram 가

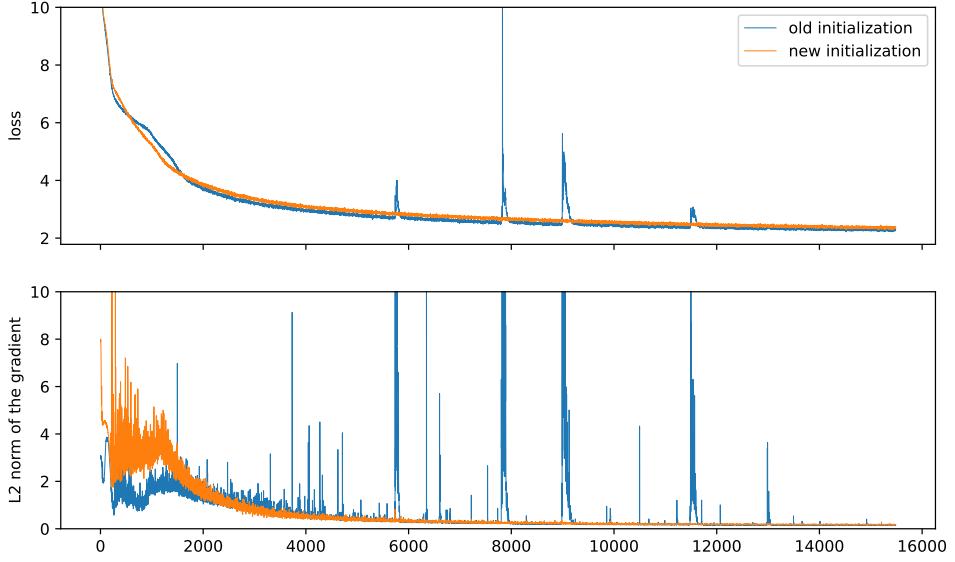


3 , n-gram , n-gram 가 . n-gram  
가 .

3.2

4 OLMo 2 . OLMo 2 0  
 $\gamma \downarrow 0.02$  , Zhang et al.(2019) 1  
 Gururangan et al.(2023) OLMo-0424  
 $\sqrt{2 \cdot d_{\text{model}} \cdot \text{layer\_idx}}$  /  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$

가 . 가



**Figure 4** In our test setting, the OLMo-0424 initialization scheme shows instabilities quickly, while OLMo 2 stays stable.

**Gradient and activation growth** A fundamental concern for training deep networks is ensuring that the activations and gradients do not blow up or vanish across layers, causing learning to become unstable or stagnate. Rather, we want the scale of the activations and gradients to remain roughly the same from layer to layer. Inspired by recent related work (Cowsik et al., 2024), we evaluate different candidate initializations in terms of how they affect the 2-norm of the activations and gradients across layers. Concretely, we randomly initialize a model, pass 50 random documents from The Pile (Gao et al., 2021) through it, and collect the activations and gradients (of loss with respect to the activations) at the initial and final layers (ignoring embeddings). We then average these tensors across documents and time steps to get vectors  $\mathbf{v}$  at the initial layer and  $\mathbf{v}'$  at the final layer, both of length  $d_{\text{model}}$ . Finally, we compute the following measure of expansion or contraction across layers, which we call the *growth exponent*:

$$\lambda = \frac{1}{n_{\text{layers}}} \log \left( \frac{\|\mathbf{v}'\|}{\|\mathbf{v}\|} \right)$$

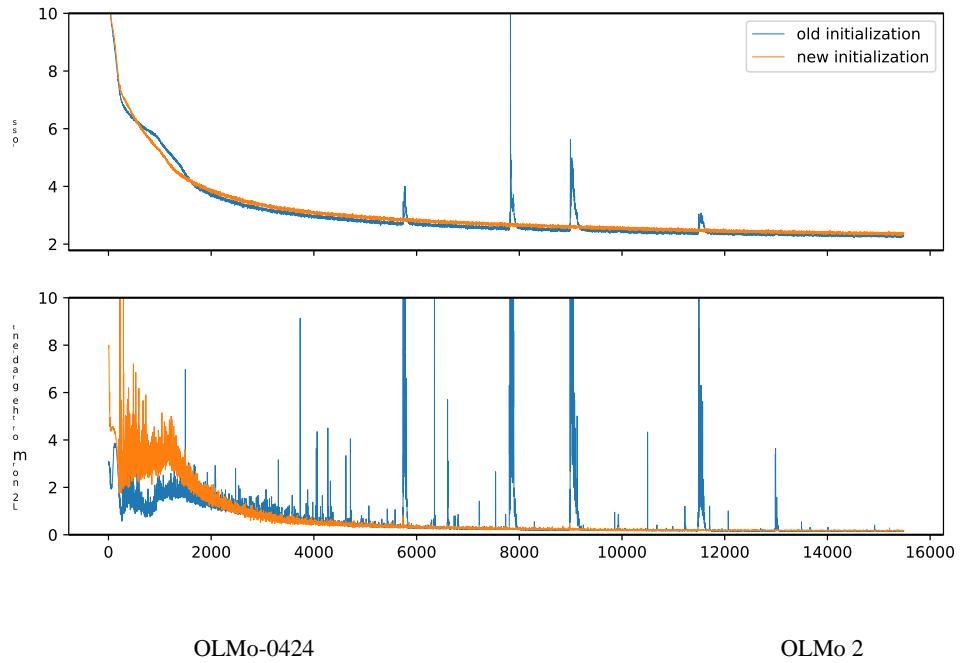
We compute  $\lambda$  for both the activations and gradients. Ideally, both  $\lambda$ 's remain near 0, indicating that the activations and gradients do not explode or vanish across layers. Figure 5 plots the growth exponents for different randomly initialized models as a function of their widths (4096 corresponds to a full 7B model). Crucially, the growth exponent for OLMo 2 is closer to 0 than for OLMo-0424 across model widths. This suggests the OLMo 2 initialization will be more stable when training deep models in low precision, as both the activations and the gradients are more resistant to exploding or vanishing across layers compared to the original OLMo-0424 initialization.

**Hyperparameter transfer across width** Another appealing property of the new initialization is that it scales the activation and gradient norms with width ( $d_{\text{model}}$ ) in a way that has been argued theoretically to be important for hyperparameter transfer across different widths. Specifically, Yang et al. (2024b) suggest that a sufficient condition for hyperparameter transfer across width is that the magnitude of each activation scalar value and its update (learning rate times gradient) remain fixed as width increases. Equivalently, the norms of the activations and their update vectors should positively correlate with  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$ . We plot the activation and gradient norms at initialization against  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$  in Figure 6. Crucially, the gradient norm is more positively

4

OLMo-0424

OLMo 2



가

가

가

(Cowsik et al., 2024)

가

2-norm

The Pile(Gao et al., 2021)

50

( $\mathbf{v}, \mathbf{v}'$ )가  $d_{\text{model}}$ 

가

 $\lambda$ 

가 0 가

5

OLMo-0424 0 (4096 가

7B OLMo 2 가 OLMo 2

가

OLMo-0424

(

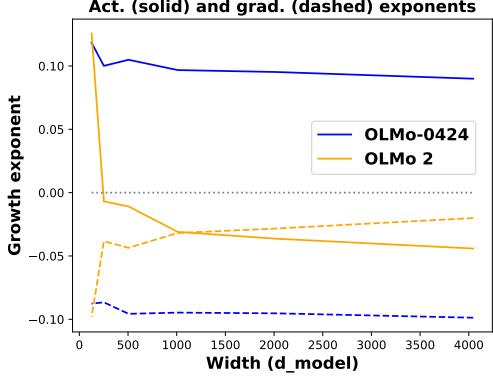
, Yang et al. (2024b)

 $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$ 

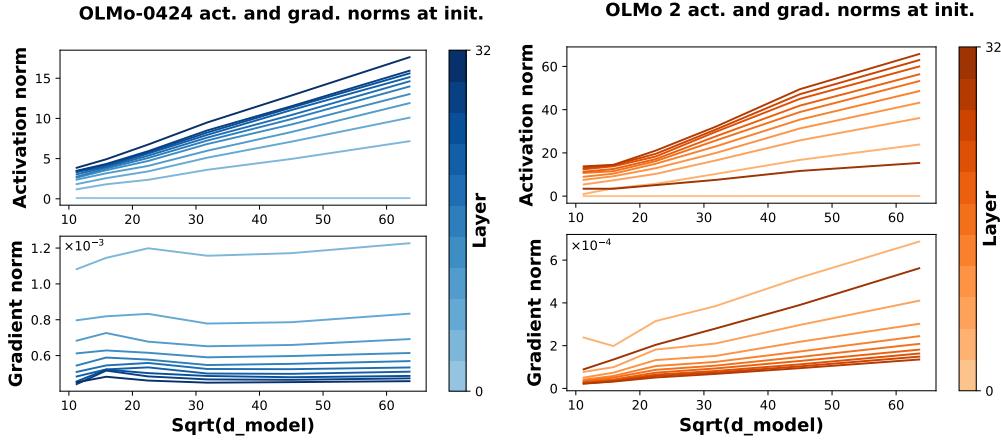
) 가 가

6

 $(d_{\text{model}})$  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$



**Figure 5** Across widths, growth exponents for the OLMo 2 initialization are closer to 0 compared to the OLMo-0424 initialization, which suggests deeper models will train more stably.



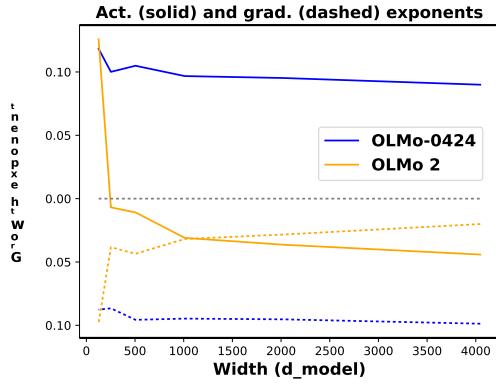
**Figure 6** Activation and gradient norms vs.  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$  for the OLMo-0424 and OLMo 2 initializations. Crucially, the gradient norms for OLMo 2 positively correlate with  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$ , which they did not for the OLMo-0424 initialization. This suggests the OLMo 2 initialization will show better hyperparameter transfer across widths (Yang et al., 2024b).

correlated with  $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$  for OLMo 2 compared to OLMo-0424. Combined with Yang et al. (2024b), this suggests that, with an initial learning rate independent of model width, the new OLMo 2 initialization will transfer better across different model widths compared to the OLMo-0424 initialization.

**Spike score** Since fast spikes are difficult to understand with contemporary graphing tools, we compute a *spike score* as an objective measure. Concretely, We define the spike score as the percentage of values in a time series that are at least seven standard deviations away from a rolling average of the last 1,000 values<sup>8</sup>. We use spike score primarily on training loss and L2 norm of the gradient, but the measure can be computed on any time series.

**Empirical results** To experiment with model initialization, we first create a baseline run that reproduces spikes quickly. We do so by mainly reducing the warmup period. The effect was immediate and dramatic (Figure 4), and persists across model scales and token counts. In our ablation, the new initialization had no loss spikes, and the spike score for the L2 norm of the gradient went from 0.40 to 0.03. The new initialization converges slightly slower; we make up for this difference by improving other hyperparameter settings (Section §3.4).

<sup>8</sup>Spike score is conceptually similar to spike mitigation proposed by Karpathy (2024).



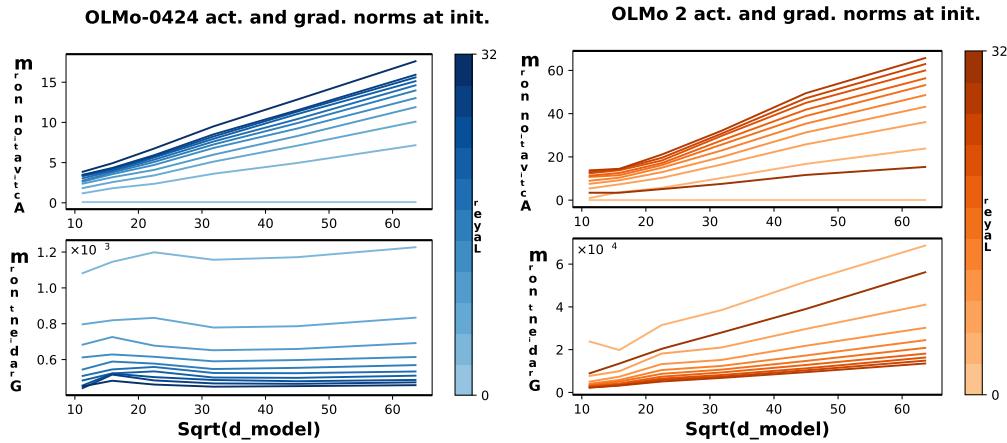
5

OLMo 2

OLMo-0424

0

가

6 OLMo-0424      OLMo 2  
가       $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$ 

OLMo-0424

 $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$       OLMo 2  
OLMo 2  
(Yang et al., 2024b).OLMo-0424      —      OLMo 2       $\sqrt{d_{\text{model}}}$       가      . Yang et al. (2024b)  
OLMo 2      . OLMo-04241,000  
L2

7

(      4)  
L2

0.40      0.03

(.      §3.

4).

<sup>8</sup>Spike score is conceptually similar to spike mitigation proposed by Karpathy (2024).

### 3.3 Architecture Improvements

#### 3.3.1 Nonparametric layer norm and RMSNorm

OLMo 2 uses RMSNorm, which is standard in most transformer implementations. OLMo-0424 used a nonparametric layer norm for performance and to work around bugs in the libraries we were using, but by the time we developed OLMo 2, the bugs were no longer an issue, the hardware was faster, and we wanted to settle on a safe approach. Our ablations show no difference between the two, so we switch back to RMSNorm.

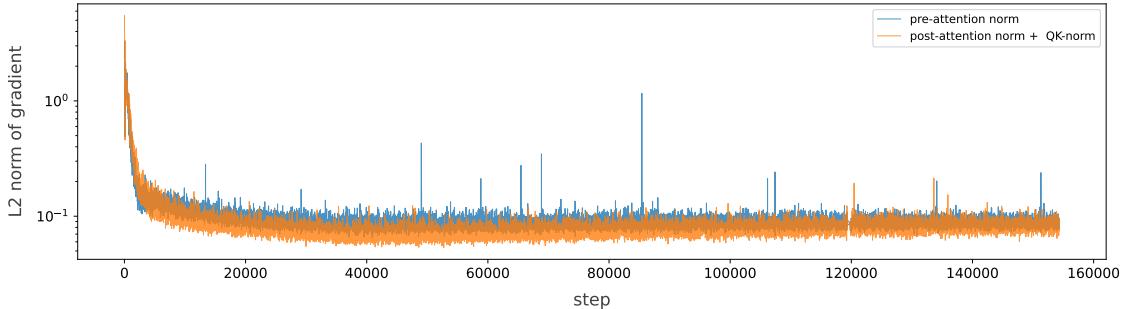
#### 3.3.2 Reordered norm and QK-norm

Figure 7 shows the effect of applying the layer normalization to the *outputs* of the MLP and attention blocks instead of the inputs. We further apply another normalization, also RMSNorm, to the queries and keys in the attention block. In isolation, neither of these changes yield good results, but together they improve both the growth and the spikiness of the L2 norm of the gradient. The following table summarizes the difference in the location of the layer normalization:

OLMo-0424	OLMo 2
$\mathbf{h} := \mathbf{x} + \text{Attention}(\text{LN}(\mathbf{x}))$	$\mathbf{h} := \mathbf{x} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{Attention}(\mathbf{x}))$
$\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}} := \mathbf{h} + \text{MLP}(\text{LN}(\mathbf{x}))$	$\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}} := \mathbf{h} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{MLP}(\mathbf{x}))$

$\mathbf{x}$  is the input to the layer,  $\mathbf{h}$  is an intermediate hidden state, and  $\mathbf{h}_{\text{out}}$  is the output.

Liu et al. (2021) first introduced layer norm the idea of reordering layer norm. It was subsequently picked up by Chameleon Team (2024). QK-norm was first developed in Dehghani et al. (2023a).



**Figure 7** Applying layer norm after the attention and feedforward layers along with a QK-norm improves stability compared to a more standard pre-attention layer norm. These changes reduce the spike score of the gradients from 0.108 to 0.069 when applied together.

#### 3.3.3 Z-Loss

Following Chowdhery et al. (2022), Chameleon Team (2024), and Wortsman et al. (2023), we apply z-loss regularization by adding  $10^{-4} \cdot \log^2 Z$  to our loss function, where  $Z$  is the denominator in the softmax over the logits. This discourages the activations in the final softmax from growing too large, improving the stability of the model.

Figure 8 shows a stark difference between the z-loss implementation of the popular Flash Attention library (Dao, 2024), and an implementation using only Python primitives. Apart from the attention mechanism it is known for, Flash Attention also provides an optimized implementation of cross-entropy loss, which includes a version of z-loss. To retain flexibility in settings that are not compatible with Flash Attention, we have a separate implementation written in PyTorch. Both implementations produce the same result in the forward pass, but exhibit different behavior in the backward pass. We suspect the root cause lies in differences in precision. In our experiments, this does not affect cross entropy loss during training, or the model’s performance on downstream tasks. However, out of an abundance of caution we abandon the fork with custom z-loss implementation and re-train from the original point of divergence. During a training run we cannot switch implementations safely, so we avoid doing so as much as possible.

### 3.3

#### 3.3.1 RMSNorm

OLMo 2



#### 3.3.2 norm QK-norm



OLMo-0424	OLMo 2
$h := \mathbf{x} + \text{Attention}(\text{LN}(\mathbf{x}))$	$h := \mathbf{x} + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{Attention}(\mathbf{x}))$
$h_{\text{out}} := h + \text{MLP}(\text{LN}(h))$	$h_{\text{out}} := h + \text{RMSNorm}(\text{MLP}(h))$

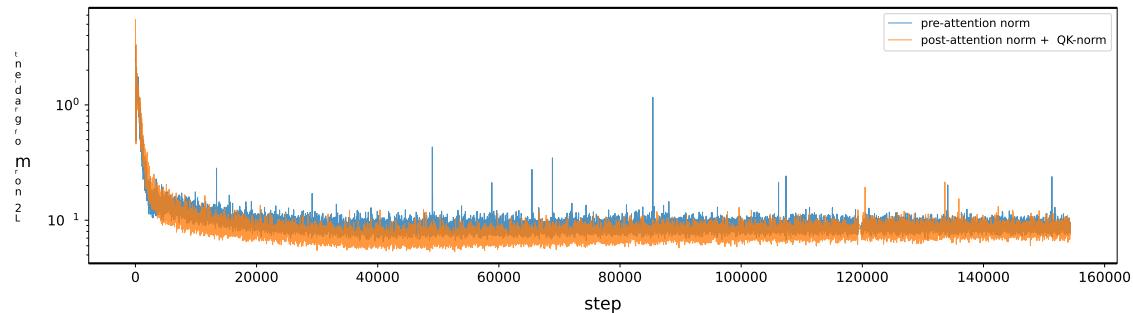
$$\mathbf{x}, h \quad , h_{\text{out}} \quad , h_{\text{out}}$$

Liu et al. (2021)  
leon Team(2024)

QK-

Dehghani et al. (2023a)

Chame



7

QK

0.108 0.069

#### 3.3.3 Z-

Chowdhery et al. (2022), Chameleon Team (2024), Wortsman et al. (2023)

$$10^{-4} \cdot \log^2 Z$$

z-loss

Z

가

8

Flash Attention (Dao, 2024) z-loss

Flash Attention

Python

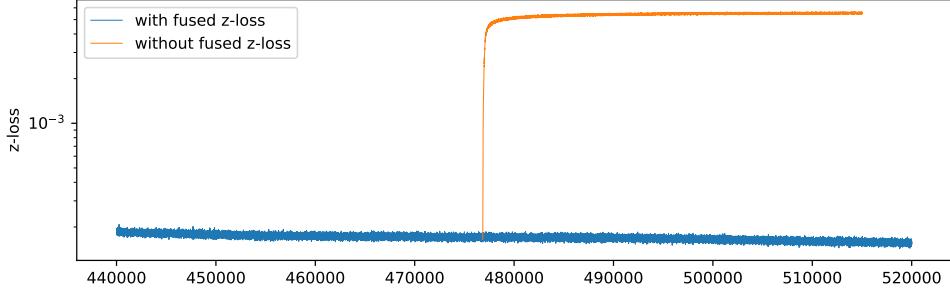
z-loss

Flash Attention

PyTorch

z-loss

가

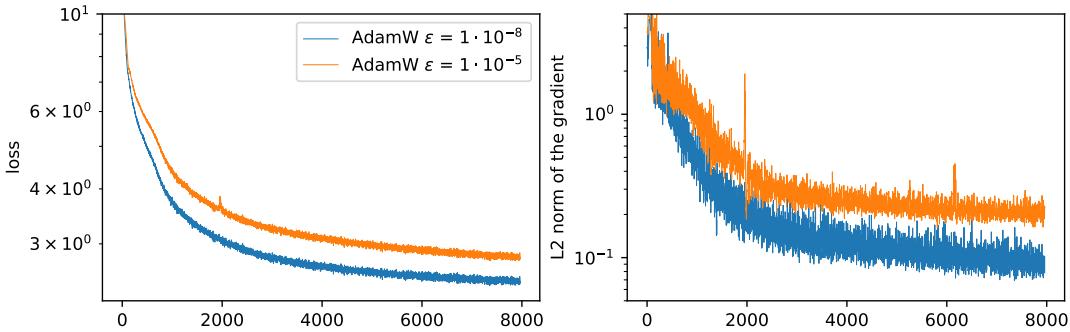


**Figure 8** Flash Attention’s implementation of z-loss does not match a manual implementation in PyTorch. While the forward pass produces the same number, differences in the backwards pass cause the curves to diverge.

## 3.4 Hyperparameter Improvements

### 3.4.1 $\epsilon$ in AdamW

Figure 9 shows the result of decreasing the AdamW  $\epsilon$  from  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-8}$ .  $10^{-8}$  is the default in PyTorch, but some popular LM training code bases come with a default of  $10^{-5}$ . The lower value allows for larger updates early in training, and helps the model learn faster during a period where we’ve typically seen a lot of instability. As a result, the gradient norm settles much more quickly and remains permanently lower.



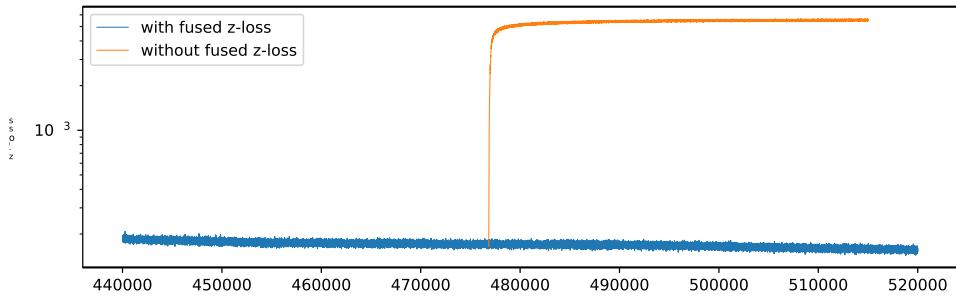
**Figure 9** Setting AdamW’s  $\epsilon$  to  $10^{-8}$  lowers and stabilizes the norm of the gradient early in training. The training loss also improves faster. This trend continues even with runs that are longer than what is shown here.

### 3.4.2 Weight decay on embeddings

Figure 10 shows the change in training dynamics following a decision to exclude weight decay for embeddings. OLMO uses a standard formulation of weight decay, where every parameter is multiplied by  $1 - (0.1 \cdot lr)$  at every step. This regularization term discourages parameters from growing too large, but in the case of token embeddings it overshoots the mark and results in very small embeddings. As discussed by Takase et al. (2024), small embeddings can produce large gradients in early layers because the Jacobian of  $\text{layer\_norm}(x)$  w.r.t.  $x$  is inversely proportional to  $\|x\|$ , and, in early layers, the norm of the residual stream is essentially the norm of the embeddings. We experiment with the full range of remedies discussed in Takase et al. (2024), but found that they impacted the speed of convergence. Instead, we simply turn off weight decay for embeddings and observe that embedding norms settle in a healthy region as training progresses.

## 3.5 Studying the impact of learning rate

Our starting point for learning rate experiments was the setting from Grattafiori et al. (2024). To initialize the optimizer state for the 7B variant, we linearly warm up the learning rate to its peak of  $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  over the

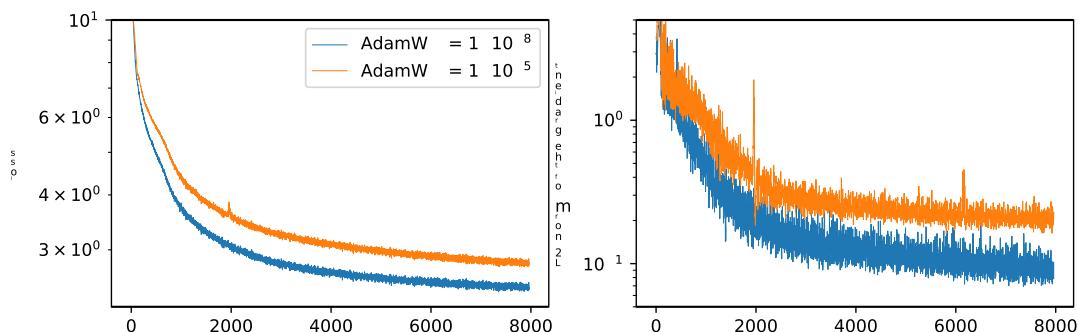


8 Flash Attention z-loss PyTorch

### 3.4

#### 3.4.1 AdamW $\epsilon$

9 AdamW  $\epsilon = 10^{-5} \quad 10^{-8}$  PyTorch  $10^{-8}$   
LM  $10^{-5}$  가 가



9 AdamW  $\epsilon = 10^{-8}$

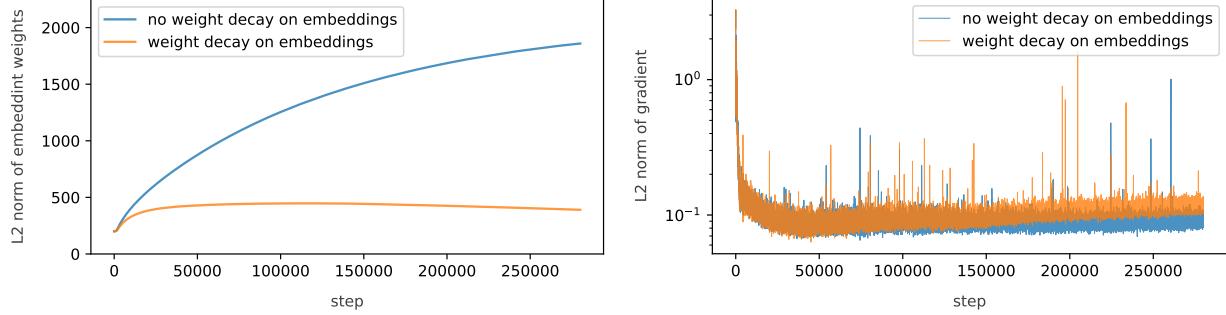
#### 3.4.2

10  $\gamma = 1 - (0.1 \cdot lr)$  OLMo  
Takase et al.(2024)  
 $\text{layer\_norm}(x) = \frac{x}{\|x\|}$  .  
Takase et al.(2024) .  
. , .

### 3.5

Grattafiori et al. (2024)  
 $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$

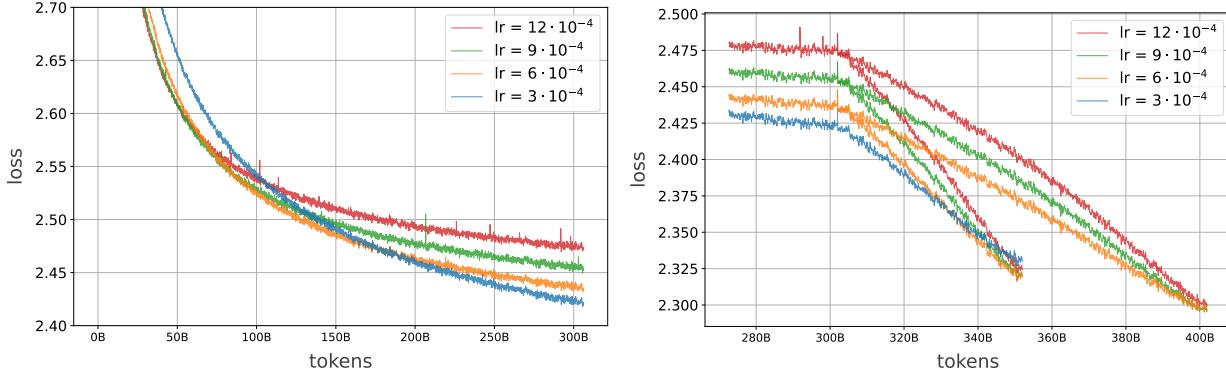
. 7B



**Figure 10** Weight decay applied to token embeddings leads to a gradual decrease in the embedding norm and a corresponding increase in the gradient norm. Decaying embeddings also has a modest negative impact on stability, producing more spikes than a comparable run without (spike scores of 0.16 and 0.092 respectively).

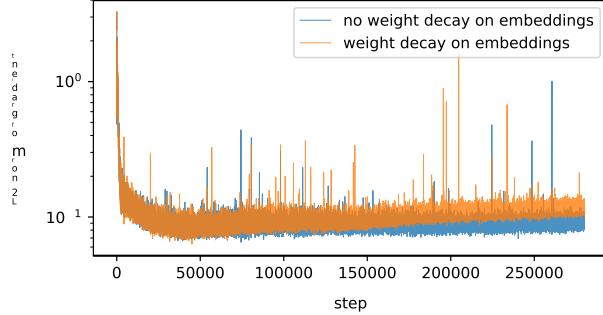
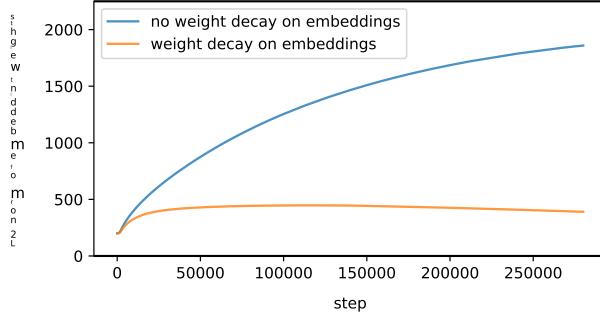
first 2000 steps. Then, we use a standard cosine decay over 5T tokens. Previous experience with OLMO-0424 suggests that the last part of a cosine decay schedule can be cut off and replaced by a linear decay to zero with little loss of performance. Accordingly, for the 7B variant, we stop the schedule at 4T tokens and then switch to mid-training as described in Section §4. The 13B ran with a higher peak learning rate from the start, so we decided to run it to 5T tokens before moving to the mid-training stage.

Figure 11 shows different runs with four additional learning rate values:  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ,  $9 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ,  $12 \cdot 10^{-4}$ , and  $30 \cdot 10^{-4}$ . In particular, we tried double, triple, quadruple, 10 $\times$ , and 30 $\times$  the original learning rate. The last,  $30 \cdot 10^{-4}$ , showed training instabilities already during learning rate warm-up, with several loss spikes that did not recover fully, so we abandoned this variant quickly. The other values trained normally and showed an interesting pattern. Looking purely at training loss, higher learning rates universally perform better early on (as long as they avoid loss spikes), but eventually the lower learning rate setting overtakes the others (Figure 11). Notably, when comparing  $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  and  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$ , the cross-over point is well past 200B tokens. A shorter hyperparameter experiment might come to the wrong conclusion.



**Figure 11** Higher learning rates perform better at first but are eventually overtaken by lower rates. However, linearly decaying the learning rate to zero over 50B or 100B tokens results in equivalent training loss.

One of the motivations for this line of experimentation was to find out whether a higher learning rate would make the annealing step more effective. The conjecture is that the worse training loss during pretraining is compensated for when the learning rate decays to zero. To test this hypothesis, we took a checkpoint from each of our four variants after 300B tokens, and decayed the learning rate to zero over 50B tokens. To account for the possibility that the effect of higher learning rates needs more steps to unfold, we tried the three higher settings and decayed the learning rate over 100B tokens, for a total of seven experiments. The results show that a higher learning rate does make mid-training more effective, but it does so by exactly the amount that the pretraining is worse. All four variants show the same training loss at the end of the procedure, though the lowest setting lags behind the others by a small amount.



10  
가  
( 0.16 0.092).

2000 5T

7B

4T

13B

11 4 가 , , , , 10×, 30×  
,

( 11).  $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$   $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$

OLMo-0424

0

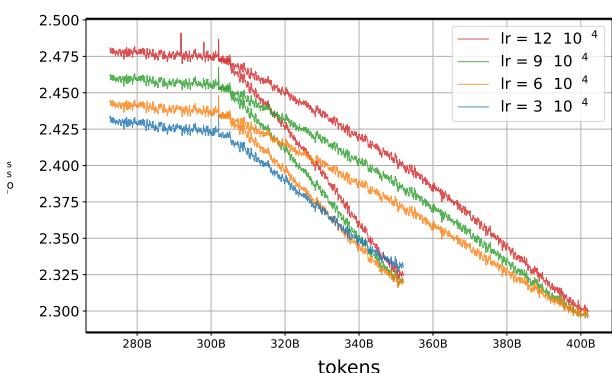
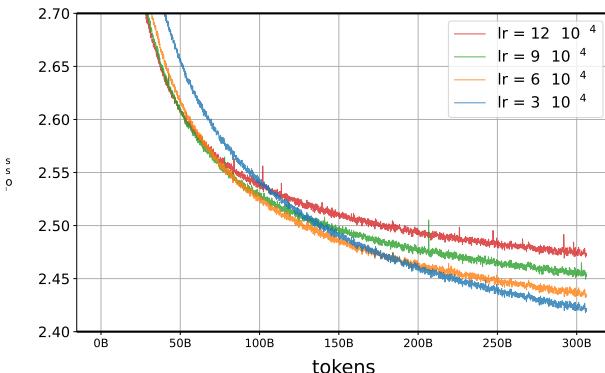
§4

5T

:  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ,  $9 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ,  $12 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ,  $30 \cdot 10^{-4}$   
 $30 \cdot 10^{-4}$

가

),  
200B



11 0  
가 0

300B

가  
가

0

7

100B

가  
50B  
가

0  
가

가

Table 8 shows that the result is consistent for longer training runs as well. We took two variants,  $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  and  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$ , and repeated the experiment after training for 1T and for 2T tokens. We chose these variants because  $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  is the baseline from Grattafiori et al. (2024), and  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$  showed, by a slim margin, the best training loss. Our results show virtually no difference between the two settings, both on training loss and a mix of nine downstream tasks from the OLMES suite (Gu et al., 2024) shown in Table 8. Evaluating the models on downstream tasks is noisier, but mirrors the findings based on training loss only.

Learning Rate	Pretraining Stage	Mid-training Stage	OLMES (CF, valid)
$3 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	62.5
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	63.9
$9 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	64.1
$12 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	63.6
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.6
$9 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.5
$12 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.2
$3 \cdot 10^{-4}$	2T tokens	100B high quality tokens	73.8
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	2T tokens	100B high quality tokens	73.9

**Table 8** Results on 9 multiple-choice tasks from the *validation* subset of OLMES (*cloze formulation* format) for various peak learning rates and schedule lengths. Average scores vary by less than two points across all variants, with most scores within half a point of each other.

Finally, we wanted to see if a higher learning rate during the pretraining stage would result in a more effective mid-training stage when switching to higher quality data. To match our training setup as much as possible within the available compute budget, we took the same two settings ( $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  and  $6 \cdot 10^{-4}$ ), and linearly decayed the learning rate to 0 over 100B high quality tokens. Once again, the results show little difference. The final scores on the OLMES evaluation suite are within 0.1 points of each other. However, looking at other metrics may still reveal a meaningful difference between the two settings. The mix of high quality tokens targets math specifically, and on GSM8K (which is not part of the OLMES suite), the high learning rate setting is 2.8 points better than the lower learning rate. More study is needed to turn this interesting data point into a dependable result.

This finding contradicts machine learning folk wisdoms such as “higher learning rates are always better” or “area under the learning curve matters” (McCandlish et al., 2018). It expands on Wortsman et al. (2023), who observed that smaller models’ performance is largely invariant to learning rate over several orders of magnitude when trained to the end of a cosine schedule, and further found that QK-norm (section 3.3.2) and z-loss (section 3.3.3), which we use as well, enhance this effect. We find that these results still hold even at much larger scales of tokens and parameters, and, crucially for our training efforts, with our modified learning rate schedule.

Due to cost concerns we did not explore the full range of learning rates. This is the main limitation of this line of experimentation. It would be interesting to run a wider sweep of learning rates to accurately define the boundaries of the plateau we appear to be training in.

## 4 Deep Dive: Mid-training Recipe

Recent works have suggested that a multi-stage approach to base model training can lead to measurable improvements in capabilities (Blakeney et al., 2024; Ibrahim et al., 2024; Feng et al., 2024). In previous OLMO iterations, we also found that both learning rate schedule (OLMO 1; Groeneveld et al. 2024) and data mixture (OLMO-0424; Ai2 2024) play an important role. We refer to interventions at this stage of model development as *mid-training*<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>9</sup>while the concept of chaining of multiple stages of self-supervised training is not new (e.g., Gururangan et al. 2020), we trace the use of *mid-training* to Abdin et al. (2024a) and OpenAI (2024).

8 가  
 $1T \cdot 10^{-4}$  2T  
 $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  6 ·  $10^{-4}$  가  
Grattafiori et al. (2024)  
8 OLMES (Gu et al., 2024) 9 가  
가

Learning Rate	Pretraining Stage	Mid-training Stage	OLMES (CF, valid)
$3 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	62.5
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	63.9
$9 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	64.1
$12 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	50B tokens	63.6
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.6
$9 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.5
$12 \cdot 10^{-4}$	300B tokens	100B tokens	64.2
$3 \cdot 10^{-4}$	2T tokens	100B high quality tokens	73.8
$6 \cdot 10^{-4}$	2T tokens	100B high quality tokens	73.9

8 OLMES(cloze formulation format)  
2 가 , 0.5  
,  
 $(3 \cdot 10^{-4}, 6 \cdot 10^{-4})$  가 100B 0  
OLMES 가 0.1  
GSM8K(OLMES ) 가 2  
.8 가

" " "(McCandlish et al., 2018)  
Wortsman et al. (2023)  
가 QK-norm(3.3.2 ) z-loss(3.3.3 ) 가  
가

4 :  
가  
(Blakeney et al., 2024; Ibrahim et al., 2024; Feng et al., 2024). OLMo (OLMo 1;  
Groeneveld et al. 2024) (OLMo-0424; Ai2 2024)  
<sup>9</sup>

<sup>9</sup>while the concept of chaining of multiple stages of self-supervised training is not new (*e.g.*, Gururangan et al. 2020), we trace the use of *mid-training* to Abdin et al. (2024a) and OpenAI (2024).

For OLMO 2, we significantly refined our mid-training strategy. From afar, our approach is simple: after the pretraining stage, we generate domain-specific data mixtures and re-start training, linearly driving the learning rate down to zero. Our goal is to imbue specialized knowledge and improve capabilities; feedback on these improvements comes from key benchmarks, such as math-specific tasks such as GSM8K.

We collectively refer to the dataset and mixtures created for this mid-training stage as **Dolmino Mix 1124**. An overview of the contents of this dataset is provided in Section §2.1 (Table 2). In detail, we use the following procedure in our mid-training recipe:

- Identify a mix of high-quality sources to improve performance across the entire development benchmark suite (Section §4.1).
- For patching specific capabilities (specifically, in the case of OLMO 2, math), collect and evaluate domain-specific datasets to mix during mid-training (Section §4.2). We found that these sources can be independently assessed through a technique we dub *microannealing* (Section §4.2.2); their effectiveness persists when mixed with rest of sources.
- Following experiments described in Section §3.5, we mix high-quality sources and math-specific data in three different token budgets (50B, 100B, 300B). The smaller mix is used to mid-train OLMO 2 7B, while OLMO 2 13B is annealed on the larger ones. For both OLMO 2 7B and 13B, we find that averaging weights of different checkpoints trained on same mixture but different data order seeds consistently improves over individual checkpoints (Section §4.3).

Checkpoint	Avg	Dev Benchmarks						Held-out Evals		
		MMLU	ARC <sub>C</sub>	HSwag	WinoG	NQ	DROP	AGIEval	GSM8K	MMLU <sub>PRO</sub>
<b>OLMO 2 7B</b>										
Pretraining	50.6	59.8	72.6	81.3	75.8	29.0	40.7	44.6	24.1	27.4
Pretraining & mid-training	61.2	63.7	79.8	83.8	77.2	36.9	60.8	50.4	67.5	31.0
<b>OLMO 2 13B</b>										
Pretraining	56.5	63.4	80.2	84.8	79.4	34.6	49.6	48.2	37.3	31.2
Pretraining & mid-training	66.8	67.5	83.5	86.4	81.5	46.7	70.7	54.2	75.1	35.1

**Table 9** Evaluations comparing OLMO 2 7B and 13B at the end of pretraining and mid-training stages (setup mirrors Table 6). Pretrain checkpoints have been trained on 4 trillion (7B) and 5 trillion (13B) tokens respectively. For 7B, we obtain the final mid-train checkpoints by averaging three training runs on 50B DOLMINO tokens; for 13B, we use three runs on 100B tokens and one run on 300B tokens.

Table 9 summarizes the dramatic impact of this mid-training phase on both development and held-out evals. OLMO 2 7B model improves, on average by 10.6 points, surpassing the larger 13B model after the pretraining stage. For its part, OLMO 2 13B benefits equally from mid-training, improving its average performance by 10.3 points. Both models see improvements in knowledge-intensive, multiple-choice (Arc challenge: 72.6 → 79.8 for 7B, 80.2 → 83.5 for 13B; MMLU: 59.8 → 63.7 for 7B, 63.4 → 67.5 for 13B; AGIEval: 44.6 → 50.4 for 7B, 48.2 → 54.2 for 13B), reading comprehension (Natural Questions: 29.0 → 36.9 for 7B, 34.6 → 46.7 for 13B; DROP: 40.7 → 60.8 for 7B, 49.6 → 70.7 for 13B), and math skills (GSM8K: 24.1 → 67.5 for 7B, 37.3 → 75.1 for 13B) benchmarks.

## 4.1 Dolmino Mix 1124: High Quality Sources

Following the recipe from the previous OLMO iteration (Ai2, 2024), we start by curating a higher quality subset of pretraining mix, and expand it with more academic and encyclopedic material. In particular, we consider the following sources (summarized in Table 10):

**High quality web** To filter the web subset used in pretraining, we experiment with two existing quality classifiers:

OLMo 2  
0  
GSM8K

§2.1( 2)

Dolmino Mix 1124

( §4.1).

- ( OLMo 2 )  
가 ( §4.2).  
가 ( §4.2.2)

- §3.5 , 가 OLMo 2 7B (50B, 100B, 300B)  
OLMo 2 7B 13B , OLMo 2 13B  
가 ( §4.3).

Checkpoint	Avg	Dev Benchmarks						Held-out Evals		
		MMLU	ARC_C	HSwag	WinoG	NQ	DROP	AGIEval	GSM8K	MMLU PRO
<b>OLMo 2 7B</b>										
Pretraining	50.6	59.8	72.6	81.3	75.8	29.0	40.7	44.6	24.1	27.4
Pretraining & mid-training	61.2	63.7	79.8	83.8	77.2	36.9	60.8	50.4	67.5	31.0
<b>OLMo 2 13B</b>										
Pretraining	56.5	63.4	80.2	84.8	79.4	34.6	49.6	48.2	37.3	31.2
Pretraining & mid-training	66.8	67.5	83.5	86.4	81.5	46.7	70.7	54.2	75.1	35.1

9  
4 (7B) 5 (13B) OLMo 2 7B 13B 7B 50B Dolmino 6 3 ).  
. 13B 100B 3 300B 1

9  
가 10.6 13B 10.3  
72.6 → 79.8, 13B 80.2 → 83.5; MMLU: 7B 59.8 → 63.7, 13B 63.4 → 67.5; AGIEva  
l: 7B 44.6 → 50.4, 13B 48.2 → 54.2), ( 7B 29.0 → 36.9, 34.6 13  
B → 46.7; DROP: 7B 40.7 → 60.8, 13B 49.6 → 70.7) (GSM8K: 7B 24.  
1 → 67.5, 13B 37.3 → 75.1)

#### 4.1 Dolmino Mix 1124:

OLMo (Ai2, 2024)

, ( 10 ):  
,

가

Source		Mix %						
		PT Mix	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>3</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Math</sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Ins</sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Math + Ins</sup>
WEB	DCLM	from pretrain	95.2	-	-	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7%	-	57.1	-	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7% FineWeb $\geq 3$	-	-	54.2	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7% FineWeb $\geq 2$	-	-	-	57.9	61.8	75.5
INST	Flan	Dolma 1.7 decontaminated	-	-	-	-	8.8	6.7
	Stack Exchange	2024/09/30 dump Q&A format	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.5
CODE	Starcoder	from pretrain	2.1	19.5	20.9	19.2	-	-
	CodeSearchNet	unfiltered	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
REFERENCE	Gutenberg Books	from Dolma 1.7	-	1.2	1.3	1.2	-	-
	peS2o	from pretrain	1.5	6.6	7.1	6.5	10.7	13.0
	Wikipedia	from pretrain	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.9
	StackExchange	from RedPajama v1	-	4.0	4.3	4.0	-	-
	ArXiv	from pretrain	0.5	4.9	5.2	4.8	-	-
MATH	Algebraic Stack	from pretrain	0.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	-	-
	OpenWebMath	from pretrain	0.3	2.9	3.1	2.8	5.2	-
	GSM8k	train split	-	-	0.003	0.003	0.003	-
	Mathpile	commercial subset train split	-	-	-	-	2.1	-
	AutoMathText	unfiltered	-	-	-	-	18.5	-

**Table 10** A summary of high-quality sources we evaluate for mid-training. We experiment with mixing these sources in 6 mixes, each consisting of 50 billion tokens. Percentages on the table indicate the fraction of each 50B mix that is comprised by data from the respective source. PT Mix is sampled (with repetition) from the pretraining stage.

- **FastText classifier from Li et al. (2024).** To train this model<sup>10</sup>, Li et al. sampled positive documents from the Reddit subset in ELI5 (Fan et al., 2019), and demonstrations from Open Hermes 2.5<sup>11</sup>. Negatives are sampled at random from the DCLM pipeline.
- **FineWeb Edu classifier from Penedo et al. (2024).** This model<sup>12</sup> is fine-tuned from the Arctic Embed M<sup>13</sup> encoder (Merrick et al., 2024) on over 400,000 web pages<sup>14</sup> labeled by Llama 3 70B Instruct. This classifier scores documents from 0 to 5 according to adherence to academic topics and polished content.

Following Li et al. (2024), we use the DCLM FastText classifier with a threshold of 0.03311014, which retains approximately 65.6% of the web subset. We combine this filter with the the scores from FineWeb Edu classifier; we experiment by retaining documents with score over 3 (5.8% retained), as well as a more relaxed threshold of 2 (20.3% retained).

**Instruction data and Q&A pairs** We leverage the same subset of FLAN Wei et al. (2021); Longpre et al. (2023) from DOLMA 1.7 (Soldaini et al., 2024). We decontaminated this source by extracting training, validation,

<sup>10</sup> 🐾 mlfoundations/fasttext-oh-eli5

<sup>11</sup> 🐾 datasets/teknium/OpenHermes-2.5

<sup>12</sup> 🐾 HuggingFaceFW/fineweb-edu-classifier

<sup>13</sup> 🐾 Snowflake/snowflake-arctic-embed-m

<sup>14</sup> 🐾 datasets/HuggingFaceFW/fineweb-edu-llama3-annotations

Source		Mix %						
		PT Mix	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>3</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub></sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Math</sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Ins</sup>	Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub> FW<sub>2</sub> + Math + Ins</sup>
B E W	DCLM	from pretrain	95.2	-	-	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7%	-	57.1	-	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7% FineWeb $\geq 3$	-	-	54.2	-	-	-
	DCLM	FT top 7% FineWeb $\geq 2$	-	-	-	57.9	61.8	75.5
T S N	Flan	Dolma 1.7 decontaminated	-	-	-	-	8.8	6.7
	Stack Exchange	2024/09/30 dump Q&A format	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.5
E D O C	Starcoder	from pretrain	2.1	19.5	20.9	19.2	-	-
E C N R E F E R	CodeSearchNet	unfiltered	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
	Gutenberg Books	from Dolma 1.7	-	1.2	1.3	1.2	-	-
	peS2o	from pretrain	1.5	6.6	7.1	6.5	10.7	13.0
	Wikipedia	from pretrain	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.9
H T A M	StackExchange	from RedPajama v1	-	4.0	4.3	4.0	-	-
	ArXiv	from pretrain	0.5	4.9	5.2	4.8	-	-
	Algebraic Stack	from pretrain	0.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	-	-
	OpenWebMath	from pretrain	0.3	2.9	3.1	2.8	5.2	-
H T A M	GSM8k	train split	-	-	0.003	0.003	0.003	-
	Mathpile	commercial subset train split	-	-	-	-	2.1	-
	AutoMathText	unfiltered	-	-	-	-	18.5	-
								17.2

10 가 . 6 , 500 PT  
( ) .

- Li et al.(2024) FastText . 10 Li et al. ELI5(Fan et al., 2019) Reddit  
Open Hermes 2.5<sup>11</sup> DCLM
- Penedo et al.(2024) FineWeb Edu . 12 Llama 3 70B Instruct 400,000  
<sup>14</sup> Arctic Embed M<sup>13</sup> (Merrick et al., 2024)  
0~5 ↗ .
- Li et al. (2024) 0.03311014 DCLM FastText  
65.6% FineWeb Edu .  
(5.8% ) 2(20.3% ) . ↗ 3

Q&A Dolma 1.7(Soldaini et al., 2024) FLAN Wei et al.(2021); Longpre et al.(2023)

<sup>10</sup> 🐾 mlfoundations/fasttext-oh-eli5

<sup>11</sup> 🐾 datasets/teknium/OpenHermes-2.5

<sup>12</sup> 🐾 HuggingFaceFW/fineweb-edu-classifier

<sup>13</sup> 🐾 Snowflake/snowflake-arctic-embed-m

<sup>14</sup> 🐾 datasets/HuggingFaceFW/fineweb-edu-llama3-annotations

and test instances from all tasks in our evaluation suite (Section §2.4) and removed FLAN documents with 10% or more overlapping ngrams with any task instance.

We source question and answer pairs from the Stack Exchange network, a collection of 186 forums dedicated to a wide variety of topics. Content on Stack Exchange network is licensed under various commercial-friendly Creative Common licenses. We use the latest database dump (September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2024) at the time of writing, which is distributed by the Internet Archive<sup>15</sup>. We filter questions to those that have an accepted answer; further, we Q&A pairs whose questions have fewer than 3 votes or answers have fewer than 5 votes. Once filtered, we concatenate questions and answers together using a sequence of new lines that contains one more \n than longest sequence of newlines in either the question or answer.

**Code** We evaluate retaining the same subset of code used during pretraining; furthermore, we consider smaller, curated sources of code interleaved with natural supervision, such as docstrings in CodeSearchNet (Husain et al., 2019); Q&A pairs from StackExchange described in the paragraph above also contain code.

**Academic, encyclopedic and other reference content** We source high-quality non-web datasets from Dolma 1.7 (Soldaini et al., 2024). This includes peS2o (Soldaini and Lo, 2023), Wikipedia, and Wikibooks, Gutenberg books, arXiv and StackExchange (from Red-Pajama v1; Together AI, 2023), Algebraic Stack (ProofPile II; Azerbayev et al., 2023).

**Math** In parallel to developing the math subset of DOLMINO MIX 1124 (Section §4.2), we consider preliminary math subset to gauge how math documents combine with the non-math portion of the mix. In particular, we used OpenWebMath (Paster et al., 2023), the train split of GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021), the train split of the permissively licensed (“commercial”) subset of MathPile (Wang et al., 2023b), and AutoMathText (Zhang et al., 2024b).

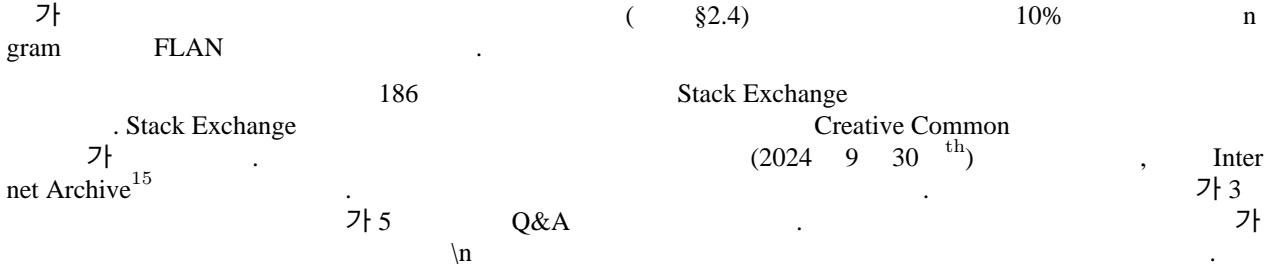
Mid-training mix	OLMES (MCF)	OLMES-Gen	MMLU (MCF)	GSM*
<i>n/a (pretrain checkpoint)</i>	69.6	63.2	59.8	28.5
PT Mix	74.0	64.5	61.8	27.0
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup>	73.5	64.1	61.9	24.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>3</sub></sub>	73.5	63.0	62.4	30.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub>	75.2	63.8	63.1	28.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Ins	74.2	64.1	63.0	46.0
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Math	<b>75.7</b>	69.7	62.3	<b>52.0</b>
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Math + Ins	<b>75.7</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>63.1</b>	46.5

**Table 11** Comparison of mid-training mixes introduced in Table 10. Each row corresponds to a 50 billion token training run following learning rate schedule described in Section §3.5 (except first row). Weights are initialized from a OLMo 2 checkpoint pretrained for 4T tokens. We compare each run on a mix of OLMES core tasks (multiple choice format; see Table 28), OLMES generative tasks (Table 22), MMLU (multiple choice format; Hendrycks et al., 2021), and a random sample of 200 GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021) questions we use as development set (GSM\*; Section §A). Results on the **final mid-training mix** are in Table 9.

Results of mixes shown in Table 10 are summarized in Table 11. All results correspond to mid-training runs on 50 billion tokens, initialized from a 7B model checkpoint pretrained on 4 trillion tokens.

We find that, as noted in Section §3.5, learning rate anneal (PT Mix) alone yields notable improvements across all averages (OLMES +4.4; OLMES-Gen +1.3; MMLU +20), but not on our math development set (GSM\* −1.5). Switching to mixes that contain higher quality web data and reference content further improves performance: Web<sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup><sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> further improves +1.2 points over PT Mix in OLMES and +1.3 in MMLU; it is slightly worse on OLMES-Gen (−0.4) and within margin of error on GSM\* (+1.5). Finally including instruction data

<sup>15</sup> [archive.org/details/stackexchange\\_20240930](https://archive.org/details/stackexchange_20240930)



Stack Exchange  
change Q&A  
StackExc  
StackExchange(Red-Pajama v1 ; T  
Dolma 1.7(Soldaini et al., 2024)  
peS2o(Soldaini and Lo, 2023), Wikipedia, Wikibooks, Gutenberg books, arXiv  
together AI, 2023), Algebraic Stack(ProofPile II; Azerbayev et al., 2023)

Dolmino Mix 1124( §4.2)  
GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021), MathPile  
23b), AutoMathText(Zhang et al., 2024b)  
OpenWebMath(Paster et al., 2023),  
(Wang et al., 2023b)

Mid-training mix	OLMES (MCF)	OLMES-Gen	MMLU (MCF)	GSM*
<i>n/a (pretrain checkpoint)</i>	69.6	63.2	59.8	28.5
PT Mix	74.0	64.5	61.8	27.0
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup>	73.5	64.1	61.9	24.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>3</sub></sub>	73.5	63.0	62.4	30.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub>	75.2	63.8	63.1	28.5
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Ins	74.2	64.1	63.0	46.0
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Math	<b>75.7</b>	69.7	62.3	<b>52.0</b>
Web <sup>FT<sub>7</sub></sup> <sub>FW<sub>2</sub></sub> + Math + Ins	<b>75.7</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>63.1</b>	46.5

11 10  
( ). 가 4T  
( , 28 ), OLMES  
200 GSM8K(Cobbe , 2021)  
9  
§3.5  
OLMo 2  
( 22), MMLU( , Hendrycks , 2021)  
(GSM\*, §A)

10  
11  
500  
§3.5  
MMLU +20  
OLMES PT Mix MMLU +1.3 +1.2  
SM\*(+1.5)  
(PT Mix)  
(GSM\* -1.5)  
(OLMES +4.4; OLMES-Gen +1.3;  
OLMES-Gen(-0.4)  
FT<sub>7</sub>  
FW<sub>2</sub>  
G

<sup>15</sup>archive.org/details/stackexchange\_20240930

and math source in the mix yields the best performance.  $\text{Web}_{\text{FW}_2}^{\text{FT}_7} + \text{Math} + \text{Ins}$  mix achieves best overall results, with +1.7 on OLMES, +5.7 on generative tasks, +1.3 on MMLU, and +19.5 on GSM\*. We note that  $\text{Web}_{\text{FW}_2}^{\text{FT}_7} + \text{Math}$  mix performs slightly better on math tasks, motivating our investigation in better math subsets that combine well with other high-quality sources in Section §4.2.

## 4.2 Dolmino Mix 1124: Math Mix

Early mid-training mixes ( $\text{Web}_*^*$  only rows in Table 11) show models struggle in math-related benchmarks. Thus, improving performance on these sets is a central focus of our mid-training investigations. We investigate both human-authored and synthetically generated or augmented data; we derived the latter through an iterative procedure aimed at fixing common errors in our math validation sets.

We describe both the data sources and their generation/filtration procedure in Section §4.2.1; then, in Section §4.2.2, we detail *microanneals*, the experimentation technique we use to finalize math sources. The resulting mix is summarized in Table 2.

### 4.2.1 Math Sources

**TuluMath** We follow the recent *persona-driven* methodology in Chan et al. (2024) to generate math synthetic data. The key idea is to use different personas (e.g., “A machine learning researcher focused on neural networks”) with a data synthesis prompt (e.g., “create a math problem”) to steer an LM to synthesize data with corresponding perspectives. Specifically, we condition on available personas from Persona Hub (Chan et al., 2024) to generate prompts targeting Math problems both those that require advanced mathematical skills as well as grade school problems. We zero-shot-prompt GPT-4o<sup>16</sup> to generate problems that are unique and specific to a given persona input. Having generated the problems, we then generate multi-step math solutions using GPT-4o. Exact prompts used to generate problems and solutions are provided in Appendix Figures 23 and 24. In total, we collected  $\sim 230M$  synthetic math tokens.

**DolminoSynthMath** This is a collection of 28M synthetic math tokens designed specifically to improve performance on GSM8K as well as raw mathematical calculations. It is composed of three parts: first we generate 11M tokens of basic mathematical question and answer pairs such as “ $77 * 14 = 1078$ ” and pair each of these with a variety of prompts. We find that including such data dramatically mitigates the mistakes our model makes within individual CoT reasoning steps at inference time. Next we include a custom collection of 7,924 synthetic GSM8K examples, which are produced by consuming a GSM8K training example and replacing all of its numbers in both the provided question and answer, with the hope that this would provide signal to the model to extract the computation graph from a word problem and ignore irrelevant semantic features. Finally we include a MIND-rewriting (Akter et al., 2024) of each of the GSM8K training examples, where the synthetic data was generated using Qwen2.5-7B-Instruct (Qwen et al., 2024).

**TinyGSM-MIND** We generated approximately 6.5B tokens of synthetic math data from rewritten versions of Tiny-GSM (Liu et al., 2023a). Tiny-GSM is a collection of 11M synthetic GSM8K-like questions, where the answers are provided in the form of python code. We filter this set to only include answers that have code that is executable and only contains statements that are variable assignments. We then annotate each line of the code that is an assignment operator with the numerical value of the resulting variable. Then we pass all of these annotated examples to Qwen2.5-7B-Instruct to be rewritten in the style of MIND (Akter et al., 2024) using the ‘Two Students’ and ‘Problem Solving’ prompts.

**MathCoder2-Synthetic** We emulate the synthetic data generation procedure of MathCoder2 (Lu et al., 2024) to filter existing synthetic data from open-source repositories. In particular, we collect the synthetic textbooks from HuggingFace user Ajibawa-2023,<sup>17,18</sup> and from the M-A-P Matrix dataset and perform additional filtering on them. In particular we train a FastText classifier as follows: we ask GPT-4o to annotate 10,000

<sup>16</sup>2024-08-06

<sup>17</sup> datasets/ajibawa-2023/Maths-College

<sup>18</sup> datasets/ajibawa-2023/Education-College-Students

, OLMES      가      가  
 $b_{FW_2}^{FT_7} +$       +1.7,  
 . Web $_{FW_2}^{FT_7}$  +      + Ins  
 +5.7, MMLU      +1.3, GSM\*      +19.5  
 ,      §4.2      . We

## 4.2 1124:

( 11 Web\* )

§4.2.1

, §4.2.2

2

### 4.2.1

TuluMath      Chan et al. (2024)  
 LM      ( : "  
 가      ")      ,      Persona Hub(Chan et al., 2024)  
 GPT-4o<sup>16</sup>  
 GPT-4o  
 23      24      ~2      3

DolminoSynthMath	GSM8K	"77 * 14 = 1078"	28M
		7,924	11M
		GSM8K	CoT
GSM8K	MIND	(Akter et al., 2024)	Qwen
2.5-7B-Instruct(Qwen et al., 2024)			

TinyGSM-MIND	Tiny-GSM	65	(Liu et al., 202
3a). Tiny-GSM	1,100	GSM8K	,
n2.5-7B-Instruct	'Two Students'	'Problem Solving'	Qwe
er et al., 2024).		MIND	(Akt

MathCoder2-Synthetic	MathCoder2(Lu et al., 2024)	Ajibawa-2023, <sup>17,18</sup>	M-A-P Matrix
	HuggingFace	FastText	
가			
GPT-4o      10,000			

<sup>16</sup>2024-08-06

<sup>17</sup> datasets/ajibawa-2023/Maths-College

<sup>18</sup> datasets/ajibawa-2023/Education-College-Students

OpenWebMath examples (Paster et al., 2023) as either math-related or non-math-related; we then use these as positive and negative examples for a FastText classifiers. We apply this classifier to the synthetic textbooks and only keep the math-related ones.

**ProofPile OWM-Filtered** We use the same OpenWebMath filter generated in the previous step and apply it to Metamath (Yu et al., 2023) and CodeSearchNet (Husain et al., 2019).

**GSM8K-Train** Finally, we include the training split of GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021).

## 4.2.2 Evaluating Math Data with Microanneals

To select the highest quality subset of all available and synthetic math data, we perform a series of several *microanneals*, which were annealing runs focused on small math subsets. The general recipe for these microanneals is as follows:

1. identify a source or small collection of math sources that we want to assess the data quality of;
2. collect roughly the same quantity of data from the general data mix (e.g., DCLM) as from the math sources to ensure a mixture of high-quality web text alongside domain-specific math;
3. train this 50/50 mixture as if it were an annealing run, making sure to linearly drive the learning rate down at the proper rate for this smaller collection of data.

This procedure facilitates evaluating the quality of individual data sources at a fraction of the cost of a full annealing run. In total, we run 19 separate microanneals with a total token count of 130B tokens, equivalent to less than 3 full 50B annealing runs. Putting this cost into perspective, the totality of the 19 microanneals requires less compute than the 3 50B token souping ingredients used for our 7B model. More explicitly, it shows improvements at a much finer-grained data-source resolution, with results visible after training for less than 10B tokens.

Microanneal Experiment 1				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
Math 35/65	65.0%	576M	60.1	63.5
Math 10/90	88.3%	1.72B	60.9	61.0
Microanneal Experiment 2				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
1x Math	65.0%	576M	60.1	63.5
2x Math	49.3%	798M	60.3	66.0
4x Math	48.6%	1.57B	60.5	65.0
Microanneal Experiment 3				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
TinyGSM-Inline	47.9%	3.17B	60.4	25.0
TinyGSM-MIND	52.1%	6.40B	61.4	65.5
2x TinyGSM-MIND	51.3%	12.6B	62.1	70.0

**Table 12** Results from microanneal experiments to OLMo 2 math capabilities. We evaluate math/not-math mixture ratio, impact of repeating math tokens, and different math datasets. We use a random sample of 200 GSM8K (Cobbe et al., 2021) questions we use as development set (GSM\*; Section §A) as a proxy for math capabilities. We monitor average MMLU scores to ensure OLMo 2 remains performant on knowledge intensive tasks.

We illustrate how microanneals lead to our final math mix through three sets of experiments reported Table 12. The primary evaluation metrics we use to evaluate the quality here is MMLU, and GSM\*, which is our

OpenWebMath (Paster et al., 2023)  
FastText

ProofPile OWM-  
rchNet(Husain et al., 2019)

OpenWebMath

Metamath(Yu et al., 2023) CodeSea

GSM8K-Train

GSM8K

(Cobbe et al., 2021).

#### 4.2.2

가

가

가

,

1. 가

2. ( : DCLM)

3. 50/50

0B 19 , 19 , 3 7B 3 50B 3 50B  
13  
, 10B 가 , .

Microanneal Experiment 1				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
Math 35/65	65.0%	576M	60.1	63.5
Math 10/90	88.3%	1.72B	60.9	61.0
Microanneal Experiment 2				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
1x Math	65.0%	576M	60.1	63.5
2x Math	49.3%	798M	60.3	66.0
4x Math	48.6%	1.57B	60.5	65.0
Microanneal Experiment 3				
Mix	Web ratio	Tokens	MMLU (avg)	GSM*
Baseline	n/a	n/a	59.8	28.5
TinyGSM-Inline	47.9%	3.17B	60.4	25.0
TinyGSM-MIND	52.1%	6.40B	61.4	65.5
2x TinyGSM-MIND	51.3%	12.6B	62.1	70.0

12 OLMo 2

가

(GSM\*; §A)  
MMLU

200 GSM8K(Cobbe et al., 2021)  
OLMo 2 가

12

가

가

가

MMLU GSM\*

200-example subset of the GSM8K evaluation set. Note that one goal of mid-training is to improve GSM8K performance, but we only allow ourselves to inspect performance on 200 of the 1319 GSM8K examples to inform decisions about data mixtures.

**Microanneal experiment 1: domain specific data is helpful even in small proportions** We run the following experiment: starting from a 7B model that has completed pretraining, and a mixture of TuluMath, DolminoSynthMath, Metamath, CodeSearchNet, and GSM8K-Train, accounting for approximately 200M tokens, we train on both a 35/65 math/DCLM mixture and a 10/90 mixture and evaluate both the MMLU and GSM\*. We see that the pre-anneal had a GSM\* score of 28.5, the 35/65 mixture yields a GSM\* of 63.5, and the 10/90 mixture yields a GSM\* of 61. This suggests that it is not strictly necessary to have a large proportion of domain-specific data in the annealing mixture, just that domain-specific data is present.

**Microanneal experiment 2: some duplication is beneficial** Starting from the same setup as the previous experiment, we duplicate the math data for a total of two copies, and four copies. We see that one copy of the math yields a GSM\* score of 61, two copies yields a score of 66, and four copies yields a score of 65. This suggests that even if there is a scarcity of high-quality domain-specific data, duplicating it a small number of times can still provide some gains.

**Microanneal experiment 3: rewriting can help dramatically** Here we once again start with a 7B model that has completed pretraining and evaluate the effect that rewriting Tiny-GSM into a natural language format has on GSM\* evaluation scores. Recall that Tiny-GSM has answers written in the form of code, and that our pretraining mix is only 2% code. We run a microannealing run on a mixture using an inline-annotated form of TinyGSM and compare it to just the ‘Problem Solving’ MIND rewritten variant of TinyGSM. Relative to the baseline, the code version of TinyGSM degrades GSM\* performance, while the rewritten version dramatically improves the performance. This suggests the power of rewriting as a tool to cheaply convert data to a more amenable form for training.

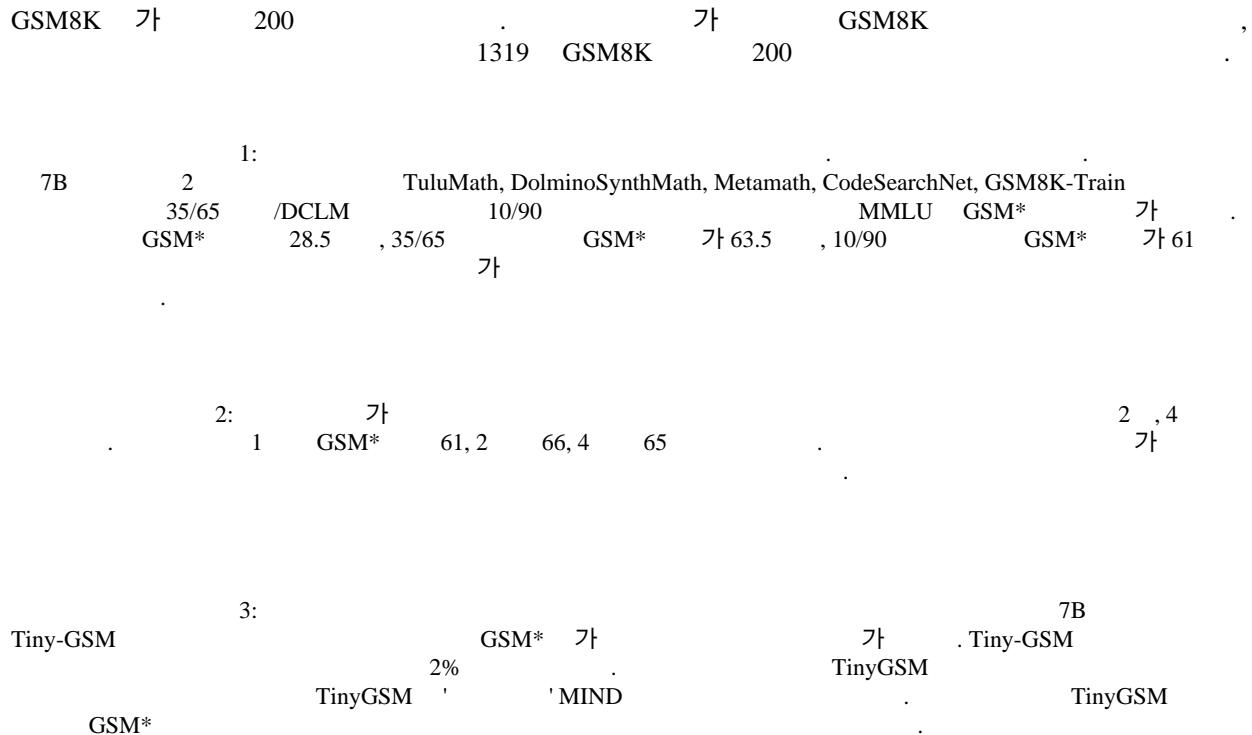
### 4.3 Final Midtraining mix and Checkpoint Soups

Source	Tokens	50B		100B		300B	
		Source %	Mix %	Source %	Mix %	Source %	Mix %
Filtered DCLM	752B	3.23	47.2	6.85	50.2	20.78	51.9
Decontam. FLAN	17.0B	50.0	16.6	100	16.7	200	11.3
StackExchange Q&A	1.26B	100	2.45	200	2.47	400	1.68
peS2o	58.6B	5.15	5.85	16.7	9.52	100	19.4
Wikipedia/Wikibooks	3.7B	100	7.11	100	3.57	400	4.86
Dolmino Math	10.7B	100	20.8	200	17.5	400	10.8

**Table 13** DOLMINO MIX 1124 compositions. The Source % column indicates the fraction of the source that was used in the DOLMINO mix. Numbers in this column greater than 100 indicate we used the data, e.g. 400 indicates a 4x repeat. The Mix % column describes the proportion of the DOLMINO mix that is composed of this source, i.e., this column should sum to 100%.

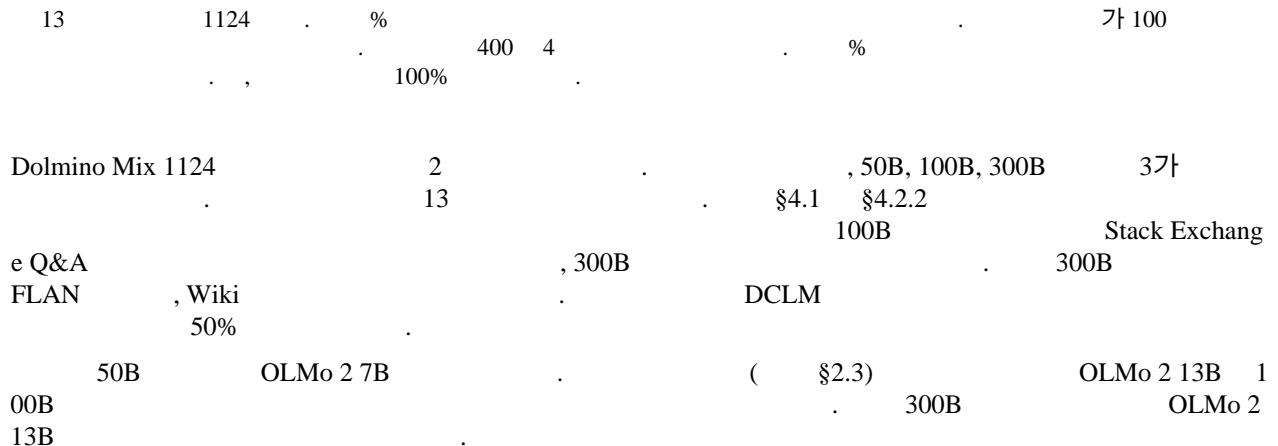
The final composition of DOLMINO MIX 1124 is shown in Table 2. As previously mentioned, we sample 3 mixes of 50B, 100B, and 300B tokens; composition of each is summarized in Table 13. Since experiments in Section §4.1 and §4.2.2 show that keeping mixing proportion roughly constant across sources is beneficial, we repeat Stack Exchange Q&A data and mid-training math data twice for the 100B tokens mix, and four times for the 300B mix; additionally, we repeat FLAN twice and Wiki data four times for the 300B mix. Across all mixes, filtered web data from the DCLM baseline represents roughly 50% of the total tokens budget.

We train OLMo 2 7B on the 50B mix. To account for the larger batch size (Section §2.3), we use the 100B mix for OLMo 2 13B, ensuring the same number of steps during learning rate anneal. Further, we experiment with a longer anneal phase with OLMo 2 13B using the 300B mix.



### 4.3

Source	Tokens	50B		100B		300B	
		Source %	Mix %	Source %	Mix %	Source %	Mix %
Filtered DCLM	752B	3.23	47.2	6.85	50.2	20.78	51.9
Decontam. FLAN	17.0B	50.0	16.6	100	16.7	200	11.3
StackExchange Q&A	1.26B	100	2.45	200	2.47	400	1.68
peS2o	58.6B	5.15	5.85	16.7	9.52	100	19.4
Wikipedia/Wikibooks	3.7B	100	7.11	100	3.57	400	4.86
Dolmido Math	10.7B	100	20.8	200	17.5	400	10.8



Mid-training mix	OLMES (MCF)	OLMES-Gen	MMLU (MCF)	GSM*
A	best single	75.6	68.5	61.2
	3 x soup	77.0	69.4	62.0
B	best single	75.3	69.9	61.5
	3 x soup	77.3	70.1	62.7
C	best single	76.3	70.9	62.8
	3 x soup	76.8	71.3	63.5
D	best single	77.5	71.2	63.4
	3 x soup	77.8	71.7	63.5
E	best single	73.4	63.1	62.2
	3 x soup	75.3	64.2	63.1
F	best single	77.1	69.9	63.7
	3 x soup	77.9	70.4	63.7
				74.5

**Table 14** Comparison of six mid-training mixes between best single checkpoint and the average of three checkpoints (*soup*) trained on different data permutations. We run all experiments starting from 7B pretrained checkpoint; we run mid-training stage for 50B tokens. Souping consistently equals or outperform the single best checkpoint trained on the same mix.

**Mid-training soups** Performing a naïve average of multiple model checkpoints trained with a different data order has been proven effective in both computer vision (Wortsman et al., 2022) and language modeling (Li et al., 2024) applications. We confirm the effectiveness of this approach, also known as *model souping*, on six different mid-training mixes, as shown in Table 14. For all experiments, we find that souping 3 checkpoints annealed on three permutations of the same data mix consistently produces equal or better performance than any individual training run.

Based on this evidence, we extensively use model souping to obtain our final OLMo 2 7B and 13B models. For OLMo 2 7B, we average three checkpoints trained on the 50B sample of DOLMINO Mix 1124. For OLMo 2 13B, we soup four checkpoints: three trained on the 100B sample, and one trained on a 300B sample; we find this approach to be empirically better than averaging just the three 100B runs alone.

## 5 Deep Dive: Post-training Pipeline

To adapt OLMo 2 to downstream generative tasks, we follow the Tülu 3 recipe (Lambert et al., 2024) with an increased focus on permissive licenses and suitable adjustments to hyperparameters. The Tülu 3 approach involves three phases of training: supervised finetuning (SFT), preference tuning with Direct Preference Optimization (DPO; Rafailov et al., 2024) and on-policy preference data, and finally Reinforcement Learning with Verifiable Rewards (RLVR). We find that all of the stages in the Tülu 3 Recipe easily translate to the OLMo 2 models.

**Supervised Finetuning (SFT)** The SFT training of OLMo 2-INSTRUCT from Tülu 3 relies on selecting the highest-quality, existing instruction datasets and complementing them with scaled synthetic data for Supervised Finetuning based on the PersonaHub method (Chan et al., 2024). The final SFT mix used for OLMo has 939,104 prompts.

Given that OLMo 2 is not trained for multilingual tasks, we experimented with removing all multilingual data from the SFT stage. When removing the entire Aya split and the multilingual samples of Wildchat from Tülu 3, we saw a degradation of  $\sim 0.5$  points on average, indicating that the Tülu 3 dataset is balanced and cannot be easily improved by removing irrelevant subsets.

**Preference Finetuning (PreFT) with DPO** The core strategy of the Tülu 3 pipeline for PreFT is building upon and scaling the UltraFeedback pipeline (Cui et al., 2023) for generating synthetic preferences across data for our target domains. We include on-policy data by sampling responses from some development OLMo 2 SFT models at both 7B and 13B, with independent datasets for each.

From Tülu 3, we updated our model pool to only include models with permissible licenses as shown in Table 25

Mid-training mix	OLMES (MCF)	OLMES-Gen	MMLU (MCF)	GSM*
A	best single	75.6	68.5	61.2
	3 x soup	77.0	69.4	62.0
B	best single	75.3	69.9	61.5
	3 x soup	77.3	70.1	62.7
C	best single	76.3	70.9	62.8
	3 x soup	76.8	71.3	63.5
D	best single	77.5	71.2	63.4
	3 x soup	77.8	71.7	63.5
E	best single	73.4	63.1	62.2
	3 x soup	75.3	64.2	63.1
F	best single	77.1	69.9	63.7
	3 x soup	77.9	70.4	63.7

14

( )

가

7B

50B

sman et al., 2022)

(Li et al., 2024)

(Wort

14

가  
가

OLMo 2 7B  
B , 100B

, Dolmino Mix 1124 50B  
3 300B  
3 100B

OLMo 2 7B

13B

3  
1  
4

OLMo 2 13

5

:

OLMo 2

Tülu 3

(Lambert et al., 2024)

,

(SFT

),

(DPO; Rafailov et al., 2024)

가

(RLVR)

가

Tülu 3

† OLMo 2

sonaHub  
OLMo

(SFT) Tülu 3 OLMo 2-Instruct SFT  
(Chan et al., 2024)

SFT 939,104

Per

OLMo 2†

. Tülu 3 Aya Wildchat SFT

~ 0.5

, Tülu 3

†

DPO

(PreFT) PreFT Tülu 3  
UltraFeedback 7B 13B (Cui et al., 2023)

OLMo 2 SFT

Tülu 3

25

가

가

Category	Benchmark	CoT	# Shots	Chat	Multiturn ICL	Metric
Knowledge Recall	MMLU	✓	0	✓	✗	EM
	PopQA	✗	15	✓	✓	EM
	TruthfulQA	✗	6	✓	✗	MC2
Reasoning	BigBenchHard	✓	3	✓	✓	EM
	DROP	✗	3	✗	N/A	F1
Math	GSM8K	✓	8	✓	✓	EM
	MATH	✓	4	✓	✓	Flex EM
Instruction Following	IFEval	✗	0	✓	N/A	Pass@1 (prompt; loose)
	AlpacaEval 2	✗	0	✓	N/A	LC Winrate
Safety	Tülu 3 Safety	✗	0	✓	N/A	Average*

**Table 15** The OLMo 2 Instruct Evaluation Regime (Adapted from Lambert et al. (2024)): settings for development (**top**) and unseen (**bottom**) portions of the evaluation suite. **CoT** are evaluations run with chain of thought prompting (Wei et al., 2022). **# shots** is the number of in-context examples in the evaluation template. **Chat** indicates whether we use a chat template while prompting the model. **Multiturn ICL** indicates that we present each in-context example as a separate turn in a conversation (applicable only when a chat template is used and **# Shots** is not 0). \*Average over multiple sub-evaluations—full details of the safety evaluation are in Lambert et al. (2024).

	AVG	AE2	BBH	DROP	GSM8K	IFE	MATH	MMLU	Safety	PQA	TQA
OLMo 2 7B SFT	50.2	10.2	49.6	59.6	74.6	66.9	25.3	61.1	<b>82.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	48.6
OLMo 2 7B DPO	54.6	27.9	51.1	60.2	82.6	73.0	30.3	60.8	81.0	23.5	56.0
OLMo 2 7B Instruct	<b>55.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>61.3</b>	80.6	23.2	<b>56.5</b>
OLMo 2 13B SFT	55.4	11.5	59.9	71.3	76.3	68.6	29.5	68.0	<b>82.3</b>	<b>29.4</b>	57.1
OLMo 2 13B DPO	60.9	<b>38.3</b>	61.4	71.5	82.3	<b>80.2</b>	35.2	67.9	79.7	29.0	<b>63.9</b>
OLMo 2 13B Instruct	<b>62.4</b>	39.5	<b>63.0</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>87.4</b>	82.6	<b>39.2</b>	<b>68.5</b>	79.1	28.8	64.3

**Table 16** Comparison of performance for OLMo 2 Instruct after different training stages. The final Instruct model is from the RLVR stage. The following evaluation names are abbreviated: AVG – Average, AE2 – AlpacaEval 2, BBH – BigBenchHard, IFE – IFEval, PQA – PopQA, TQA – TruthfulQA.

in the Appendix. We made a minor shift from Tülu 3 on the exact prompts used for DPO – we obtain our prompts from several sources listed in Table 27, resulting in datasets of 366.7k prompts for 7B and 377.7k prompts for 13B. Given this set of prompts, we generate responses from a pool of 20 models of different families and sizes.

To create synthetic preference data we use GPT-4o-2024-08-06 as an LM judge (Zheng et al., 2023) and prompted it to rate completions based on helpfulness, truthfulness, honesty, and instruction-following aspects. We then binarize the ratings across aspects by following Argilla’s method<sup>19</sup>: we get the average rating across all aspects, take the highest-rated completion as the chosen response, and sample from the remaining completions for the rejected response.

**Reinforcement Learning with Verifiable Rewards (RLVR)** RLVR is a novel finetuning technique used to target specific domains where prompts with verifiable answers can be constructed. For example, with a math problem, the RL algorithm Proximal Policy Optimization (PPO) (Schulman et al., 2017) only receives a reward if the answer is correct. For more details, see Lambert et al. (2024).

Following preference tuning, we trained 7B and 13B reward models using the on-policy 7B and 13B preference dataset. Next, we applied RLVR to the highest-performing 7B and 13B DPO checkpoints with a combined dataset comprising GSM8K, MATH training sets, and prompts with constraints from Lambert et al. (2024). For RLVR, we initialize PPO’s value function from the corresponding RMs, which is shown to help improve

<sup>19</sup>See <https://huggingface.co/datasets/argilla/ultrafeedback-binarized-preferences>.

Category	Benchmark	CoT	# Shots	Chat	Multiturn ICL	Metric
Knowledge Recall	MMLU	✓	0	✓	✗	EM
	PopQA	✗	15	✓	✓	EM
	TruthfulQA	✗	6	✓	✗	MC2
Reasoning	BigBenchHard	✓	3	✓	✓	EM
	DROP	✗	3	✗	N/A	F1
Math	GSM8K	✓	8	✓	✓	EM
	MATH	✓	4	✓	✓	Flex EM
Instruction Following	IFEval	✗	0	✓	N/A	Pass@1 (prompt; loose)
	AlpacaEval 2	✗	0	✓	N/A	LC Winrate
Safety	Tülu 3 Safety	✗	0	✓	N/A	Average*

15 OLMo 2 가 (Lambert et al. (2024)) 가 (Wei et al., 2022). # shots 가 Chat . CoT . Multiturn ICL ( ). \* 가 — 가 ( ). # Shots 가 0 Lambert et al. (2024) .

	<b>AVG</b>	<b>AE2</b>	<b>BBH</b>	<b>DROP</b>	<b>GSM8K</b>	<b>IFE</b>	<b>MATH</b>	<b>MMLU</b>	<b>Safety</b>	<b>PQA</b>	<b>TQA</b>
OLMo 2 7B SFT	50.2	10.2	49.6	59.6	74.6	66.9	25.3	61.1	<b>82.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	48.6
OLMo 2 7B DPO	54.6	27.9	51.1	60.2	82.6	73.0	30.3	60.8	81.0	23.5	56.0
OLMo 2 7B Instruct	<b>55.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>61.3</b>	80.6	23.2	<b>56.5</b>
OLMo 2 13B SFT	55.4	11.5	59.9	71.3	76.3	68.6	29.5	68.0	<b>82.3</b>	<b>29.4</b>	57.1
OLMo 2 13B DPO	60.9	<b>38.3</b>	61.4	71.5	82.3	<b>80.2</b>	35.2	67.9	79.7	29.0	<b>63.9</b>
OLMo 2 13B Instruct	<b>62.4</b>	39.5	<b>63.0</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>87.4</b>	82.6	<b>39.2</b>	<b>68.5</b>	79.1	28.8	64.3

16 OLMo 2 Instruct . Instruct RLVR . 가  
. AVG – Average, AE2 – AlpacaEval 2, BBH – BigBenchHard, IFE – IFEval, PQA – PopQA, T  
QA – TruthfulQA.

. DPO 7B 366.7k , 13B 377.7k . 27  
20

GPT-4o-2024-08-06 LM (Zheng et al., 2023) Argilla 19  
가 . 가 . , 가 .  
,

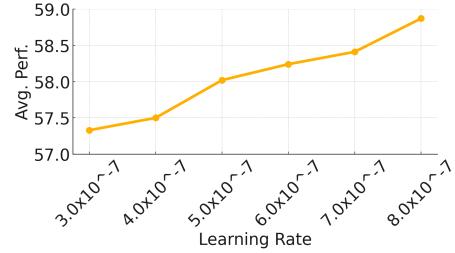
가 (RLVR) RLVR 가 , RL Proximal Policy Optimiz  
ation(PPO)(Schulman et al., 2017) Lambert et al.(2024)

			7B	13B		7B	13B	
.	,	-	Lambert et al. (2024)			GSM8K, MATH		
.	,			가		7B	13B DPO	
RLVR	,		RM	PPO	가			RLVR
.	,					,		

<sup>19</sup> See <https://huggingface.co/datasets/argilla/ultrafeedback-binarized-preferences>.

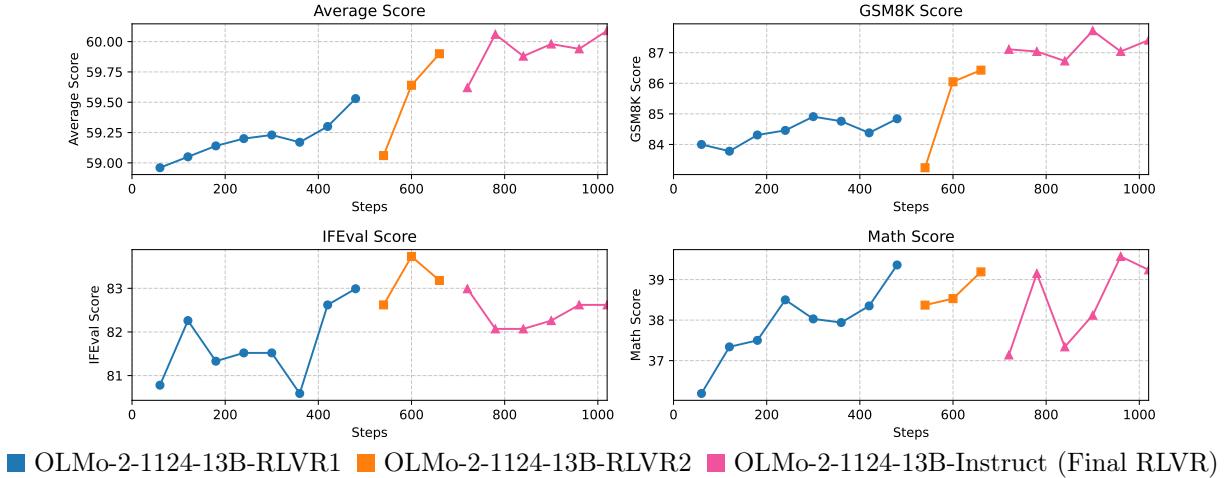
Epochs	L.R.	Loss	Avg. Perf.
2	1e-5	sum	<b>49.97</b>
3	4e-6	sum	49.76
2	1e-5	sum	49.74
2	1e-5	sum	49.59
3	4e-6	mean	48.25
2	2e-6	mean	48.18

**Table 17** Hyperparameter configurations tried for the 7B SFT checkpoint, all on the same dataset used in the final model.



**Figure 12** The average score for DPO checkpoints trained on a development SFT checkpoint on different learning rates. Avg does not include Safety.

average scores across evaluations (Lambert et al., 2024). After the initial RLVR training pass on the 13B model, we observe that its performance on GSM8K and MATH was lower than a previous development instruct model. Consequently, we perform two additional RLVR training iterations: first on the GSM8K training set, followed by the MATH training set. The models selected at the end of the RLVR stage constitute the final OLMo 2 Instruct models.



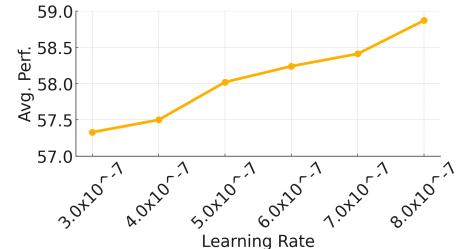
**Figure 13** The scores from our evaluation suites for OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct trained with RLVR. We train OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR1 on the GSM8K, MATH, and prompts with constraints dataset mix, but noticed the GSM8K score was lower than expected. We proceed with training OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR2 on GSM8K and observed higher GSM8K score. Finally, we train OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct on just MATH and observe even higher GSM8K and MATH scores. Note that the value function was re-initialized from the reward model in each RLVR run. The full learning curves of each RLVR run can be found in Appendix B.2.

**Hyperparameter selection** We perform the following hyperparameter tuning:

1. **SFT**: We sweep over learning rates  $1 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $2 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  for the 7B model and  $1 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $4 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $5 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $7.5 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $8 \times 2^{-6}$  for the 13B model, using 1 or 4 random seeds.
2. **DPO**: We sweep over learning rates  $5 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $6 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $7 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $8 \times 10^{-7}$ , and  $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$  for both the 7B model and 13B model, using 1 or 4 random seeds.
3. **RM**: We train with  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  learning rate and 1 random seed for the 7B and 13B models, respectively.
4. **RLVR**: We sweep over beta values 0.03, 0.05, 0.07, and 0.1, using 1 or 4 random seeds. For 13B model, we also sweep over learning rates  $3 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $4 \times 10^{-7}$ , using 1 or 4 random seeds. For 13B, we run this sweep on the best model at each RLVR stage.

We conducted a hyperparameter sweep for SFT and DPO, using earlier development checkpoints, with results

Epochs	L.R.	Loss	Avg. Perf.
2	1e-5	sum	<b>49.97</b>
3	4e-6	sum	49.76
2	1e-5	sum	49.74
2	1e-5	sum	49.59
3	4e-6	mean	48.25
2	2e-6	mean	48.18



17

7B SFT

12 SFT

DPO

. Avg Safety

가

가

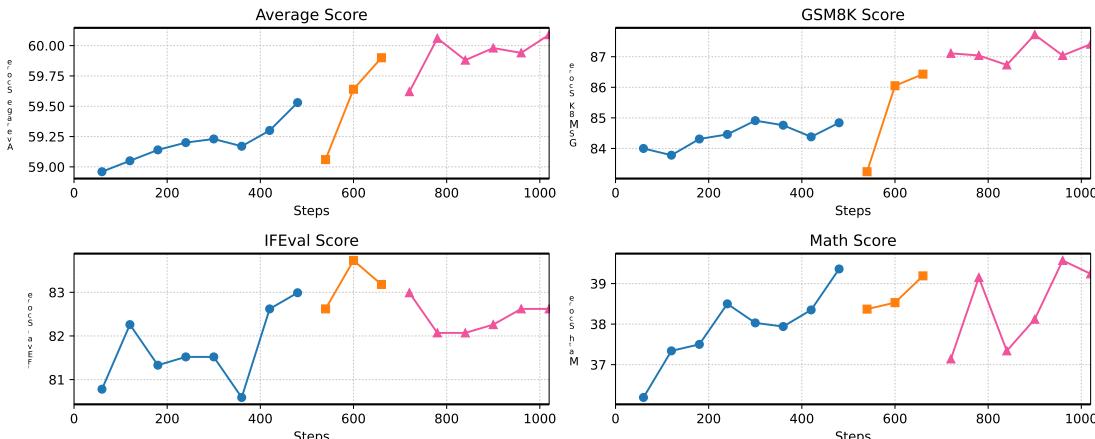
(Lambert et al., 2024). 13B

RLVR

, GSM8K MATH  
가 RLVRGSM8K  
OLMo 2

MATH

. RLVR



■ OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR1 ■ OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR2 ■ OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct (Final RLV) )

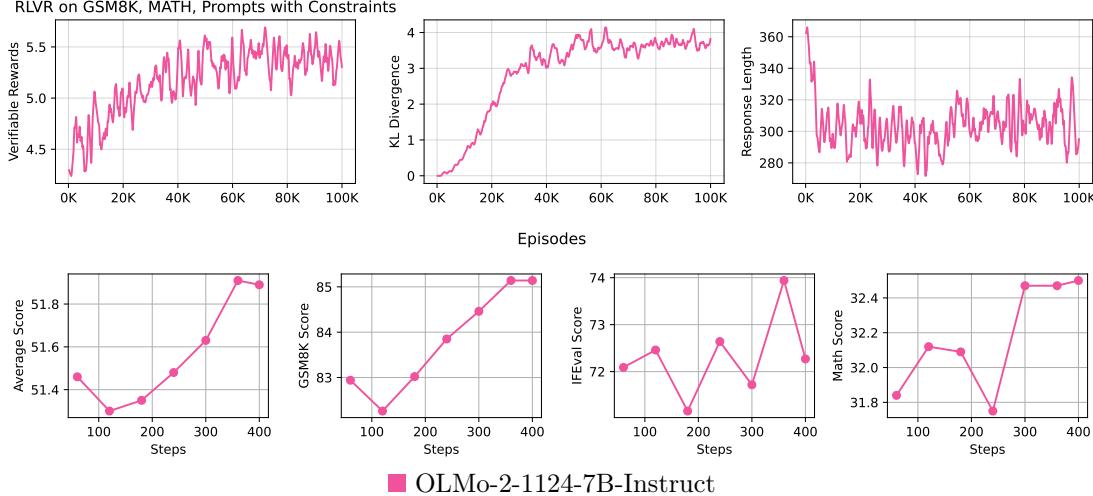
13 RLVR  
OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR2  
nstruct

OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct  
OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR1  
GSM8K MATH  
RLVR

가  
GSM8K, MATH  
가  
MATH  
RLVR  
B.2  
GSM8K OL  
OLMo-2-1124-13B-I  
가  
가

1. SFT: 7B  $\times 2^{-6}$ ,  $5 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $7.5 \times 2^{-6}$ ,  $8 \times 2^{-6}$   $1 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $2 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  1 4 13B  $1 \times 2^{-6}$ , 4
2. DPO: 7B  $5 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $6 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $7 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $8 \times 10^{-7}$ ,  $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$  13B 13B
3. RM: 7B  $3 \times 10^{-6}$  13B 13B
4. RLVR: 1  $0.03, 0.05, 0.07, 0.1$  13B 13B, RLV

SFT DPO



**Figure 14** The top row shows the training curves of OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct on verifiable rewards, KL divergence, and response lengths. In the bottom row, the y-axes show the average scores across our evaluation suites and GSM8K, IFEval, and MATH Flex scores, respectively. Overall, we find RLVR increases not only the training rewards of our 7B models but also the downstream evaluations such as GSM8K.

detailed in Table 17 and Figure 12. A key finding was that OLMo 2 required significantly higher learning rates compared to the Llama 3.1 training recipe described by Lambert et al. (2024). Finally, the optimized hyperparameters for our final model are presented in Table 17 and Table 18.

**Evaluation of OLMo 2-Instruct** Following Tülu 3 (Lambert et al., 2024), we evaluate OLMo 2-INSTRUCT on five categories listed in Table 15. Although Tülu 3 uses six categories including code-related tasks, we exclude this category since code was not a target skill during the development of OLMo 2. For each of the remaining categories, we use the same evaluations as those used for developing the Tülu 3 recipe. Table 15 also shows the settings and metrics used for each of the evaluations. These match those recommended in Lambert et al. (2024) for the non-code categories.

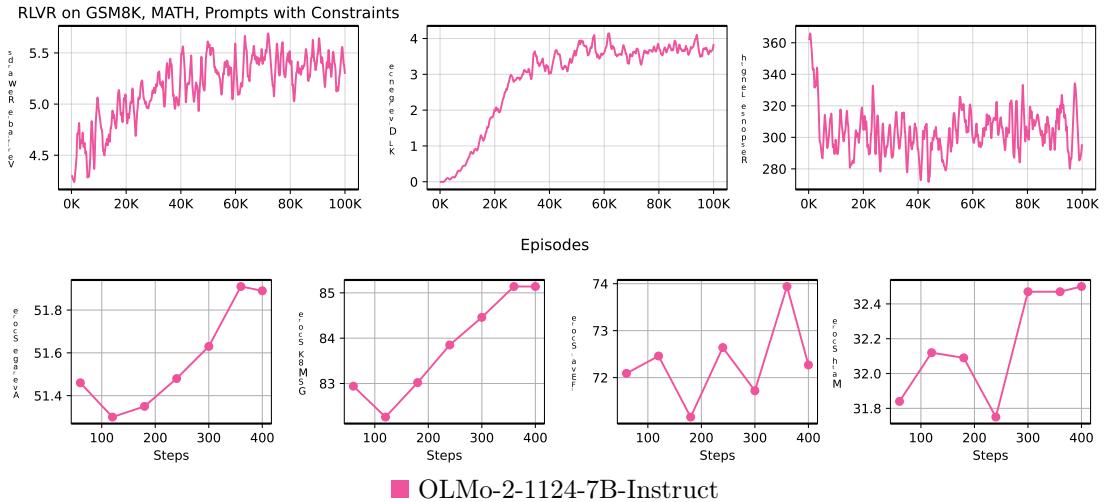
Table 16 presents the performance of OLMo 2 Instruct variants across different training stages. A comparative analysis of OLMo 2-INSTRUCT’s performance against similarly-sized open models can be found in Table 7. Furthermore, Figures 13 and 14 present the training trajectories and key performance metrics for the 13B and 7B models, respectively.

The OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models demonstrate comparable performance to leading open-weight models in the field. Specifically, OLMo 2 13B Instruct achieves results approaching those of Qwen 2.5 14B Instruct while surpassing both Tülu 3 8B and Llama 3.1 8B Instruct in performance benchmarks. The RLVR stage also demonstrated consistent effectiveness across both model scales, leading to notable improvements in evaluation metrics in tandem with increasing the training reward signal.

Finally, we evaluate OLMo 2-Instruct on the unseen evaluation suite from Lambert et al. (2024) without the code evaluation tasks. The Instruct scores on the unseen evaluation suite are shown in Table 24.

## 6 Deep Dive: Infrastructure as a Research Catalyst

LM training is famously compute intensive. Training large models requires state-of-the-art hardware, and a lot of work goes into making it run efficiently. Gains in efficiency can be translated into higher token counts or more parameters, directly affecting the quality of the final model. GPUs are at the core of this infrastructure, investment in other processes and systems is required to make them perform at peak efficiency. Data centers need high-speed interconnect between compute nodes to make sure expensive GPUs never have to wait for data to arrive. Training jobs need access to large amounts of fast, reliable storage for access to training data. GPUs have higher failure rates than most other hardware, and a single training run might require thousands



14 RLVR	y	가	KL GSM8K, IFEval GSM8K	OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct MATH Flex	가	가
7B		가				

17 OLMo 2-Instruct ülu 3	12 Tülu 3(Lambert et al., 2024)	17 Tülu 3	18 Lambert et al.(2024)	14 OLMo 2-Instruct OLMo 2	15 OLMo 2	5 가	OLMo 2-Instruct OLMo 2	15 가	13 Llama 3.1
						가			

16 OLMo 2-Instruct	13 OLMo 2-Instruct	7 OLMo 2 Instruct	13 Llama 3.1	14 Llama 3.1 8B Instruct	13B Qwen 2.5 14B Instruct	7 RLVR	13 OLMo 2-Instruct	14 OLMo 2-Instruct	13B Llama 3.1
						가			

16 OLMo 2-Instruct Llama 3.1 8B Instruct	13 Llama 3.1 8B Instruct	7 OLMo 2 Instruct	13 Llama 3.1	14 Llama 3.1 8B Instruct	13B Qwen 2.5 14B Instruct	7 RLVR	13 OLMo 2-Instruct	14 OLMo 2-Instruct	13B Llama 3.1
						가			

6. :

LM 가 , GPU , GPU 가 , GPU

가 , GPU , GPU 가 , GPU

Hyperparameter	RLVR value	
Learning rate	$3 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for 13B; $4 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for 7B	
Effective batch size	248 for 13B; 224 for 7B	
KL penalty coef. ( $\beta$ )	0.1 for first and final 13B; 0.03 for second 13B; 0.05 for 7B	
Max total episodes	200,000 for 13B; 100,000 for 7B	
Discount factor $\gamma$	1.0	
General advantage estimation $\lambda$	0.95	
Mini-batches $N_{mb}$	1	
PPO update iterations $K$	4	
<hr/>		
PPO's clipping coefficient $\varepsilon$	0.2	
Value function coefficient $c_1$	0.1	
Gradient norm threshold	1.0	
Learning rate schedule	<i>linear</i>	
Generation temperature	1.0	
Max token length	2,048	
Max prompt token length	2,048	
Penalty reward for no EOS token	-10.0	
Response length	2,048	
Warm up ratio ( $\omega$ )	0.0	

**Table 18** The hyperparameters of PPO used for optimizing against the verifiable reward function with RLVR. Hyperparameters with different settings for the 7B and 13B parameter models are highlighted.

of them at the same time, making effective monitoring and replacement policies a necessity. This section provides details about our hardware and software investments to support OLMo 2 workloads.

## 6.1 Clusters

OLMo 2 is trained on two Ai2 clusters, Jupiter and Augusta. Despite hardware and architectural differences, both clusters provided sufficient training throughput. Beaker, Ai2’s workload management system, allows researchers to migrate workloads from one cluster to another, and both the 7B and 13B variants were trained partially on both clusters, with the bulk of the 7B training on Jupiter, and the bulk of 13B training on Augusta.

### 6.1.1 Jupiter

Jupiter is a 128-node GPU cluster located in Austin, Texas. It is operated by Cirrascale Cloud Services<sup>20</sup>.

**Compute** It consists of 1,024 NVIDIA H100 GPUs, each with 80GB HBM3 running at 700W. The GPUs are spread across 128 servers with 2x Intel Xeon Platinum 8468 CPUs, 2 TB of DDR5 system memory, and 18 TB of local NVMe storage.

**Storage** The servers are connected via a 800 Gbps local network to a WEKA high performance storage cluster<sup>21</sup>. This cluster has 1 PB of NVMe SSD storage with 11 physical servers, and 5 PB of HDD storage spread across 12 hosts. The Jupiter GPU servers have two bonded 25 Gbps Mellanox ethernet cards each, providing a total of 50 Gbps of throughput per host. In benchmarks, we reach 761 Gbps of read/write throughput using 64 client machines.

**Interconnect** Cross-node GPU communication is provided via RDMA over InfiniBand and a 2-Tier Rail Optimized (Wang et al., 2023a), balanced, full-bisected network. Each physical server has eight 400 Gbps InfiniBand cards, providing a maximum total throughput per host of 3200 Gbps. This setup allows Ai2 to run dozens of distributed training workloads simultaneously on the same cluster without topological scheduling.

**Cooling** The Jupiter servers are racked in *Dynamic Density Cabinets*<sup>22</sup>. Each cabinet includes 5 servers with dedicated cooling and power. Each cabinet is a closed system, circulating air through an overhead compartment where it is cooled via heat transfer to water. This approach allows the datacenter to achieve a power usage efficiency (PUE) of 1.2. Under heavy utilization, our H100 GPUs reach a peak temperature of 75°C; average GPU temperatures are between 60°C and 65°C.

<sup>20</sup>[cirrascale.com](http://cirrascale.com)

<sup>21</sup>[weka.io](http://weka.io)

<sup>22</sup>[cirrascale.com/products-and-services/cabinet-technologies](http://cirrascale.com/products-and-services/cabinet-technologies)

Hyperparameter	RLVR value
Learning rate	$3 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for 13B; $4 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for 7B
Effective batch size	248 for 13B; 224 for 7B
KL penalty coef. ( $\beta$ )	0.1 for first and final 13B; 0.03 for second 13B; 0.05 for 7B
Max total episodes	200,000 for 13B; 100,000 for 7B
Discount factor $\gamma$	1.0
General advantage estimation $\lambda$	0.95
Mini-batches $N_{mb}$	1
PPO update iterations $K$	4

Hyperparameter	RLVR value
PPO's clipping coefficient $\varepsilon$	0.2
Value function coefficient $c_1$	0.1
Gradient norm threshold	1.0
Learning rate schedule	<i>linear</i>
Generation temperature	1.0
Max token length	2,048
Max prompt token length	2,048
Penalty reward for no EOS token	-10.0
Response length	2,048
Warm up ratio ( $\omega$ )	0.0

18 RLVR

가

가

PPO

. 7B 13B

OLMo 2

## 6.1

OLMo 2 Jupiter Augusta

Ai2

. Ai2

Beaker

, 7B 13B

Augusta

, 7B

Jupiter , 13B

### 6.1.1

Jupiter

128

GPU

. Cirrascale Cloud Services<sup>20</sup>Compute It 1,024 NVIDIA H100 GPU  
tel Xeon Platinum 8468 CPU, 2TB DDR5

, 18TB

80GB HBM3 가 700W  
NVMe. GPU 2 In  
128

r GPU 64	800Gbps 12 2 64	WEKA 5PB HDD 25Gbps Mellanox 761Gbps	21 가 1PB NVMe SSD 50Gbps	11 가 Jupite
-------------	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------

GPU

InfiniBand

RDMA

8

400Gbps InfiniBand

(Wang et al., 2023a),

가

, 3200Gbps

Ai2

Jupiter Dynamic Density Cabinets<sup>22</sup>

가

75°C

1.2

GPU

60°C~65°C

(PUE)

. H100 GPU

5

<sup>20</sup>[cirrascale.com](http://cirrascale.com)<sup>21</sup>[weka.io](http://weka.io)<sup>22</sup>[cirrascale.com/products-and-services/cabinet-technologies](http://cirrascale.com/products-and-services/cabinet-technologies)

## 6.1.2 Augusta Cluster

The Augusta cluster is a 160-node GPU cluster provided by Google Cloud. The physical servers are located in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

**Compute** The cluster is made up of A3 Mega virtual machines<sup>23</sup>, each with 8 NVIDIA H100 GPUs.

**Storage** Augusta workloads use Google Cloud Storage for speeds up to 1 GB/s per VM. We ensure portability by abstracting storage interactions into common libraries supporting both file- and object-based APIs.

**Interconnect** Each GPU has a dedicated Ethernet NIC. Fast cross-node GPU communication is achieved using GPUDirect-TCPXO, gVNIC, and compact node placement. This arrangement takes advantage of Google's Jupiter data center network technology and the Titanium system with tiered offloading and full-bandwidth reconfigurable optical links. This provides bandwidth similar to non-blocking network fabrics.

**Cooling** The Augusta servers are air-cooled and the Iowa campus in which they are located reported a trailing twelve-month power usage efficiency (PUE) of 1.12.

## 6.2 Beaker

OLMO 2 workloads were scheduled using Beaker (Guerquin, 2022), a custom workload management system. Beaker benefited OLMO 2 in two key ways:

**Portability** Beaker's architecture can take advantage of GPUs across 3 different data centers with minimal code changes. It can be run anywhere running a single Linux daemon that is packaged as a statically linked binary. Typically, workloads can be moved from one location to another by changing a single line of code.

**Isolation** Beaker workloads are containerized, providing strong isolation guarantees. This allows OLMO 2 workloads to run simultaneously with other jobs on the same cluster, each with unique environments and dependencies, without conflict. Containers further capture software dependencies and the runtime details of workloads. This helps us run repeatable experiments, and makes it possible to replay old results even months after they happened. This stands in contrast to the more common Slurm-based setup, where all workloads, whether they relate to OLMO 2 or not, have to share the same underlying operating system, drivers, and environment, and experiments become unreproducible once the environment changes.

Beaker also made it possible for us to take advantage of new compute sources that became available throughout the evolution of the project. Its operational simplicity made it possible for a small team of operators to quickly onboard new sources of compute.

## 6.3 Stability and Operations

Both clusters required an initial testing and burn-in period, during which we discovered and remedied problems ranging from ill-seated cables to an improper ordering of the compute nodes in the NCCL library. These periods required close collaboration with the respective hardware vendors, and both were indispensable during this process. After this period, both clusters operate approximately at the same level of reliability.

**GPU health checks** Beaker executes a simple program prior to running workloads on the assigned GPUs. The program attempts to multiply two tensors. When failures occur, Beaker cordons the associated host and reschedules the workload, quarantining the errant node before introducing instability. This helped reduce interruptions requiring manual attention, and made it viable to configure training jobs to simply restart themselves when encountering an error, safe in the knowledge that they would be moved to the working set of compute nodes.

---

<sup>23</sup>a3-megagpu-8g, more information at [cloud.google.com/compute/docs/accelerator-optimized-machines](https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/accelerator-optimized-machines)

### 6.1.2

Augusta Bluffs	Google Cloud	160	GPU	Iowa	Council
8	NVIDIA H100 GPU†	A3 Mega †	23		
API	Augusta	VM	1GB/s	Google Cloud Storage	
GPU 가	NIC†	GPUDirect-TCP, gNIC			
GPU 가	Titanium	Google Jupiter			
Augusta	,	†	Iowa	12	(PUE) 1.12

### 6.2

OLMo 2  
Beaker OLMo 2 가 Beaker(Guerquin, 2022)

Beaker  
Linux 3 GPU

OLMo 2  
가  
가 OLMo 2 가  
OLMo 2 ,  
가  
Slurm ,

Beaker 가 가

### 6.3

NCCL 가 ,

GPU Beaker GPU Beaker 가  
가 ,

---

<sup>23</sup> a3-megagpu-8g, more information at [cloud.google.com/compute/docs/accelerator-optimized-machines](https://cloud.google.com/compute/docs/accelerator-optimized-machines)

**Cordoning** Beaker supports cordoning nodes as an override for the automatic health checks. A cordoned node is removed from scheduling and gets flagged for repair. In this way, Beaker effectively crowdsources the identification of bad nodes among all the users of the cluster.

**Active monitoring** Beyond these two methods, Beaker performs industry-standard monitoring and automatic alerting based on cluster telemetry. The team has operational processes in place for responding to system issues, enabling it to resolve issues promptly.

## 6.4 Maximizing hardware utilization

Ai2's hardware infrastructure (§6.1) has to be complemented by good model training software that gets the most out of the available resources. Increased efficiency not only lets us train larger models for more tokens, but it also improves the environmental impact of model training (§6.5), and raises experimental velocity. Further, OLMO is not the only Ai2 project, and being responsible with our resource use minimizes the disruption that large model training causes for other teams.

Below we describe several PyTorch optimizations<sup>24</sup> that had a big impact towards reducing training time of LMs on our infrastructure without any apparent loss in the speed of convergence.

**Taking advantage of compilation** `torch.compile()` is a function in PyTorch<sup>25</sup> that will compile native PyTorch modules and functions into optimized kernels, resulting in significant throughput improvements and GPU memory savings by avoiding the Python overhead associated with calling individual PyTorch operations in sequence, and by reducing the number of reads and writes that must occur on the GPU. As such, when `torch.compile()` is used properly, it can effectively match the performance of hand-crafted kernels in many cases without the additional complexity and engineering effort (Ansel et al., 2024).

### Minimizing host-device syncs

*By default, GPU operations are asynchronous. A function call that uses the GPU is enqueued to a particular device, but not necessarily executed until later. This allows the system to execute more computations in parallel, including operations on CPU or other GPUs...*

– PyTorch: CUDA Semantics

Any time the training code forces a *host-device sync*, no more operations can be enqueued until all operations currently in the queue complete. These synchronization points will hinder performance, and it is easy to unintentionally introduce them.

A surprising number of operations cause host-device syncs:

1. **Synchronously copying a tensor from CPU to GPU** (e.g., with `tensor.to(device="cuda")`) will force a host-device sync. This can be avoided by copying the tensor *asynchronously* (e.g., with `tensor.to(device="cuda", non_blocking=True)`).
2. **Copying a tensor from GPU to CPU** is impossible to do asynchronously, so GPU → CPU data transfer should be avoided whenever possible. Seemingly innocuous code can cause GPU → CPU data transfer, and therefore host-device syncs, such as `print`-ing a CUDA tensor or an “if . . . :” block that depends on how a CUDA tensor resolves to a boolean value.
3. **Specific PyTorch operations** like `masked_select()` may unexpectedly cause a host-device sync<sup>26</sup>.

Host-device syncs can be detected by calling `torch.cuda.set_sync_debug_mode("warn")` before starting the training loop. This will cause PyTorch to emit a warning whenever a host-device sync occurs. This happens on a best-effort basis. Some syncs may still be missed.

<sup>24</sup>All of these techniques and more are implemented in the open-source OLMO-core library, the 2nd generation of the OLMO training codebase. OLMO-core is available at <https://github.com/allenai/OLMo-core>.

<sup>25</sup>[pytorch.org/tutorials/intermediate/torch\\_compile\\_tutorial](https://pytorch.org/tutorials/intermediate/torch_compile_tutorial)

<sup>26</sup>[github.com/pytorch/pytorch/issues/12461](https://github.com/pytorch/pytorch/issues/12461)

Cordoning Beaker  
 가  
 Beaker

6.4  
 Ai2  
 (§6.1)  
 가  
 (§6.5)  
 가 OLMo  
 Ai2  
 가

PyTorch<sup>24</sup>  
 Torch  
 torch.compile() PyTorch<sup>25</sup>, Python  
 GPU 가 PyTorch GPU  
 torch.compile()  
 (Ansel et al., 2024).

GPU  
 가 GPU  
 ... – PyTorch: CUDA  
 가

1. CPU GPU  
 ( : tensor.to(device="cuda"))  
 ( : tensor.to(device="cuda", non\_blocking=True))

2. GPU CPU  
 CUDA  
 GPU → CPU  
 가  
 "if ...:"  
 CUDA

3. masked\_select()  
 PyTorch  
 sync<sup>26</sup>  
 torch.cuda.set\_sync\_debug\_mode("warn")  
 PyTorch

<sup>24</sup>All of these techniques and more are implemented in the open-source OLMo-core library, the 2nd generation of the OLMo training codebase. OLMo-core is available at <https://github.com/allenai/OLMo-core>.

<sup>25</sup>[https://pytorch.org/tutorials/intermediate/torch\\_compile\\_tutorial](https://pytorch.org/tutorials/intermediate/torch_compile_tutorial)

<sup>26</sup><https://github.com/pytorch/pytorch/issues/12461>

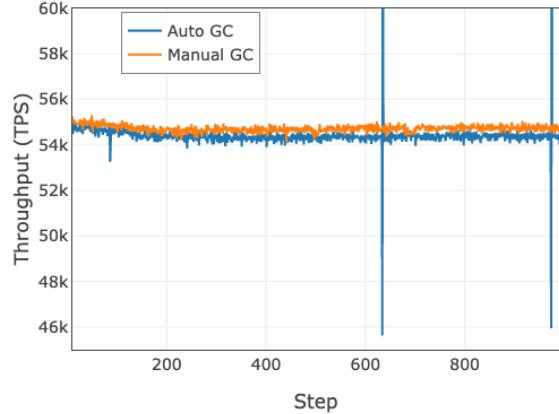
**Asynchronous bookkeeping with a separate backend** A typical training loop involves periodic “bookkeeping” operations like logging metrics and saving checkpoints. While these operations may be relatively fast, their aggregate cost over the course of a training run can be significant. These operations also usually involve host-device syncs. For example, a training metric like cross-entropy loss is the result of computations that occur on the GPU, and it is materialized first as a CUDA tensor; therefore, logging that metric to the console forces a synchronization point.

Many of these operations are essential and cannot be avoided, but it is possible to minimize the time they spend blocking the training loop by performing most of this bookkeeping work asynchronously, in a separate thread. However, the PyTorch NCCL backend is not thread safe. To work around this problem, we set up a separate backend that does not rely on NCCL (like GLOO), and use it exclusively for bookkeeping operations. The bookkeeping workflows could then look like this:

1. *For metric collection and logging:* Decide on the interval in which to log metrics. Since this involves a host-device sync, it should not be done on every training step. More commonly, metrics are logged every 10 or every 50 steps. During every step, metrics are computed and stored in a GPU tensor on their original devices. Only when it is time to log metrics do we copy them to the CPU (causing a host-device sync), and then pass them to the bookkeeping thread, which uses its own PyTorch backend to aggregate the metrics and log them.
2. *For checkpointing:* A similar workflow can be used for checkpointing. When it is time to save a checkpoint, the trainer makes a copy of the model and optimizer state in CPU memory (causing a host-device sync). Then it passes the copy to the bookkeeping thread, which assembles the model from the model shards that are stored on each compute node, and saves it to disk, while the main thread can continue training.<sup>27</sup>

In both cases, the only impact on training time is one host-device sync, and the time it takes to copy data from the GPU to the CPU. The frequency of each event can be configured, and the overall impact on training time is negligible.

**Figure 15** The training throughput in tokens per second (TPS) per device over the course of 1000 steps for two OLMO-1B models on 8 nodes, one with automatic garbage collection (GC), the other with collection done *manually* at intervals set within our training codebase. With automatic garbage collection, training throughput is slower and less stable, often becoming worse as the run progresses.



**Explicit Python garbage collection** During training, the default Python garbage collector periodically runs a collection. In a distributed setting, with thousands of training processes that are expected to run in lock-step with each other, nothing enforces that these garbage collections happen at the same time on every process. Since distributed training can only proceed as fast as the slowest process, this causes a noticeable decrease in average training time per step as well as an increase in variability (Figure 15). Both worsen as the number of processes increases.

To work around this problem, the OLMO 2 trainer disables automatic garbage collection (e.g., by calling `gc.disable()`<sup>28</sup>). Then, it runs garbage collection explicitly at regular intervals, triggered at the same time in each process (e.g. by calling `gc.collect(1)`<sup>29</sup>).

<sup>27</sup>See [pytorch.org/blog/reducing-checkpointing-times](https://pytorch.org/blog/reducing-checkpointing-times) for a concrete example.

<sup>28</sup>[docs.python.org/3/library/gc.html#gc.disable](https://docs.python.org/3/library/gc.html#gc.disable)

<sup>29</sup>[docs.python.org/3/library/gc.html#gc.collect](https://docs.python.org/3/library/gc.html#gc.collect)

1. CUDA GPU PyTorch NCCL NCCL(GLOO)  
CPU ( ) PyTorch

2. CPU ( ).  
27

OLMo-1B (TPS) (GC)  
15 8 000 GPU CPU

Python 가  
Python 가  
가  
가 ( 15).  
가  
가

OLMo 2 ( : gc.collect(1)<sup>29</sup> ) ( : gc.disable()<sup>28</sup> ).

Step	Auto GC (TPS)	Manual GC (TPS)
0	55000	55000
200	54800	54800
600	54000	54000
800	55000	55000
1000	55000	55000

<sup>27</sup> See [pytorch.org/blog/reducing-checkpointing-times](https://pytorch.org/blog/reducing-checkpointing-times) for a concrete example.

<sup>28</sup> [docs.python.org/3/library/gc#gc.disable](https://docs.python.org/3/library/gc#gc.disable)

<sup>29</sup> [docs.python.org/3/library/gc\#gc.collect](https://docs.python.org/3/library/gc\#gc.collect)

Model	Total GPU Power (MWh)	Power Usage Effect.	Carbon Intensity	Carbon Emissions	Water Usage Effect.	Total Water Usage (kL)
Llama 2 7B	74	1.1	-	31	<u>1.29 - 4.26</u>	<u>105 - 347</u>
Llama 3.1 8B	1,022	1.1	-	420	<u>1.29 - 4.26</u>	<u>1,450 - 4,823</u>
OLMo 7B	104	1.1	0.610	70	4.26	487
OLMo 2 7B	131	1.2	0.332	52	1.29	202
OLMo 2 13B	257	1.12	0.351	101	3.10	892

**Table 19** CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and water consumption during pretraining. We estimate the total carbon emissions and water consumption for our new models using PUE information from our data center providers, carbon intensity data and WUE from the local grid for each data center, and total power consumption from time series data logged throughout training. Numbers for Llama 2 (Touvron et al., 2023), Llama 3 (Grattafiori et al., 2024), and the original OLMo (Groeneveld et al., 2024) are taken from their respective papers. We also show **simulated** water consumption for Llama 2 and 3, showing a range of water usage numbers using the lowest and highest WUE values for OLMo models.

## 6.5 Environmental Impact

Following our analysis in Groeneveld et al. (2024) and previous literature (Patterson et al., 2021; Dodge et al., 2022; Lucioni et al., 2022; Li et al., 2023a), we estimate the environmental impact of training our final models by first calculating the total energy consumed during pretraining, and multiplying it by the carbon intensity of the local grid to estimate the amount of carbon released. We additionally extend our previous analysis to also estimate water consumption, calculated by multiplying the power consumed by the water usage efficiency of both the power generation and the cooling hardware. As in Groeneveld et al. (2024), we emphasize that while our reporting is standard practice, it does not account for other environmental impacts such as embodied emissions and water consumption of the hardware during manufacturing, transportation, and eventual disposal, and other lifetime operational impacts such as deployment and inference, and thus our estimates should be viewed as lower bounds. We report detailed results for our models in Table 19.

As in Groeneveld et al. (2024), we calculate the total power consumption for each model by measuring the power consumption of an individual node every 25ms, calculating the average consumption throughout training, and multiplying by the total number of nodes. We then multiply this quantity by the power usage effectiveness (PUE) factor for the data center we use to train a model to account for the overall energy efficiency of the data center. As the majority of training for OLMo 2 7B is done on the Jupiter cluster, we use Jupiter's efficiency metrics for our analysis of the 7B model. OLMo 2 13B is trained on Augusta; therefore, we use its efficiency metrics instead. We estimate consumption at about **391 MWh of energy** by pretraining OLMo 2 7B and 13B.

To calculate carbon emissions, we multiply the total power consumption by a carbon intensity factor based on the physical location of each data center, measured in kg CO<sub>2</sub> per kWh. The Jupiter cluster is powered by Austin Energy, which most recently reported a carbon intensity of 0.332 kg CO<sub>2</sub> per kWh.<sup>30</sup> The Augusta cluster is located in Iowa, and the state of Iowa has an average carbon intensity of 0.352 kg CO<sub>2</sub> per kWh<sup>31</sup>, which we use for our calculations. We estimate that training our latest models emitted about **154 tCO<sub>2</sub>eq**.

$$CO_2 \text{ Emissions} = P_{GPU} \cdot \text{PUE} \cdot \text{Carbon Intensity}$$

To calculate water consumption, we multiply the total power consumption by the water usage effectiveness (WUE) of both the offsite power generation as well as the onsite cooling hardware. Both clusters use highly efficient, closed-loop cooling hardware, so we assume a WUE<sub>onsite</sub> of 0 liters per kWh. Following Reig et al. (2020), we assume a WUE<sub>offsite</sub> of 1.29 L per kWh for our Jupiter cluster and 3.10 L per kWh for our Augusta cluster. We estimate that training our latest models consumed about **1.1 million liters of water**.

$$\text{Water Consumption} = P_{GPU} \cdot \text{PUE} \cdot (\text{WUE}_{\text{onsite}} + \text{WUE}_{\text{offsite}})$$

Though we aim to report a comprehensive analysis of the environmental impact of training our models, we emphasize that this is a lower bound on the total cost of developing large models. In an upcoming paper

<sup>30</sup>[austinenergy.com/-/media/project/websites/austinenergy/commercial/carbonemissionscalculator.pdf](http://austinenergy.com/-/media/project/websites/austinenergy/commercial/carbonemissionscalculator.pdf)

<sup>31</sup>[www.eia.gov/electricity/state/iowa](http://www.eia.gov/electricity/state/iowa)

Model	Total GPU Power (MWh)	Power Usage Effect.	Carbon Intensity	Carbon Emissions	Water Usage Effect.	Total Water Usage (kL)
Llama 2 7B	74	1.1	-	31	<u>1.29 - 4.26</u>	<u>105 - 347</u>
Llama 3.1 8B	1,022	1.1	-	420	<u>1.29 - 4.26</u>	<u>1,450 - 4,823</u>
OLMo 7B	104	1.1	0.610	70	4.26	487
OLMo 2 7B	131	1.2	0.332	52	1.29	202
OLMo 2 13B	257	1.12	0.351	101	3.10	892

19 CO<sub>2</sub> . PUE ,  
WUE,  
. Llama 2(Touvron et al., 2023), Llama 3(Grattafiori et al., 2024) OLMo(Groeneveld et al., 2024)  
가 . Llama 2 3 OLMo 가  
WUE .

## 6.5

Groeneveld et al. (2024) (Patterson et al., 2021; Dodge et al., 2022; Luccioni et al., 2022; Li et al., 2023  
a)

. Groeneveld et al. (2024) 가 , 가 ,

19

Groeneveld et al. (2024) , 25ms , , , , ,

(PUE) 7B Jupiter . OLMo 2 7B Jupiter ,  
7B Jupiter . OLMo 2 13B Augusta ,  
OLMo 2 7B 13B 391MWh

kWh 0.332 kg CO<sub>2</sub> . Jupiter Austin Energy ,  
, kWh 0.352 kg CO<sub>2</sub> . Augusta ,  
154 tCO<sub>2</sub>eq 가 .

$$CO_2 \text{ Emissions} = P_{GPU} \cdot PUE \cdot \text{Carbon Intensity}$$

0 (WUE) WUE<sub>onsite</sub> 가 . Reig et al. (2020) , , ,  
a kWh 3.10L WUE<sub>offsite</sub> 가 . kWh 1.29L, August 110

$$\text{Water Consumption} = P_{GPU} \cdot PUE \cdot (WUE_{onsite} + WUE_{off})$$

가

<sup>30</sup>[austinenergy.com/-/media/project/websites/austinenergy/commercial/carbonemissionscalculator.pdf](http://austinenergy.com/-/media/project/websites/austinenergy/commercial/carbonemissionscalculator.pdf)

<sup>31</sup>[www.eia.gov/electricity/state/iowa](http://www.eia.gov/electricity/state/iowa)

(Morrison et al., 2025), we will provide more comprehensive analysis covering energy, emissions, and water consumption throughout model development, pretraining, and deployment.

## Conclusion

We introduce OLMO 2 and OLMO 2-INSTRUCT, a family of fully open 7B and 13B parameter language models trained on up to 5T tokens. Both the base and instruct models are competitive with other open-weight models in their size categories such as Qwen 2.5, Gemma 2, and Llama 3.1. We detail the substantial contributions required to build competitive language models—many of which are different from the original OLMO—including stable infrastructure, architecture improvements for stability, innovations in late-stage training data, the latest post-training techniques, and many more details. We release all training and evaluation code, datasets, checkpoints, and logs required to reproduce and expand on the models. OLMO 2 marks continued progress in open-source language models, building a new ecosystem for research, one where new training methods and techniques need to be understood and shared.

## Author Contributions

A successful team project like OLMO would not be possible without the fluid contributions of many teammates across formal team boundaries. As not all of these can be captured, we indicate each authors' primary contributing role in OLMO 2. Authors are listed in alphabetical order:

- For base model development, including training and data curation: Shane Arora, Akshita Bhagia, Christopher Clark, Dirk Groeneveld, Yuling Gu, Matt Jordan, Jiacheng Liu, Kyle Lo, William Merrill, Tyler Murray, Dustin Schwenck, Luca Soldaini, Oyvind Tafjord, David Wadden, and Pete Walsh.
- For instruct model development, including training and data curation: Faeze Brahman, Pradeep Dasigi, Nouha Dziri, Yuling Gu, Shengyi Huang, Hamish Ivison, Nathan Lambert, Saumya Malik, Lester James V. Miranda, Jacob Morrison, Valentina Pyatkin, Oyvind Tafjord, and Christopher Wilhelm.
- For operational support, including program management, legal guidance, release process, and more: Taira Anderson, David Atkinson, Crystal Nam, and Aman Rangapur.
- For Ai2 cluster setup and support: Michal Guerquin, Michael Schmitz, Sam Skjonsberg, and Michael Wilson
- For mentorship and advising: Ali Farhadi, Hannaneh Hajishirzi, Pang Wei Koh, Noah A. Smith, and Luke Zettlemoyer.

Authorship for this work was determined by those making direct contributions to the OLMO 2 models, related artifacts, and their release. Core contributors are recognized for their sustained, significant contributions critical to the success of the OLMO 2 project.

## Acknowledgments

This work would not be possible without the support of our colleagues at Ai2:

- We thank Ben Bogin, Tim Dettmers, Allyson Ettinger, Ananya Harsh Jha, Ani Kembhavi, Matt Deitke, Ian Magnusson, Sewon Min, Niklas Muennighoff, Yizhong Wang, Alexander Wettig, and Valentin Hofmann for helpful research discussions and sharing of relevant findings across related projects.
- We thank Taylor Blanton, Byron Bischoff, Yen-Sung Chen, Arnavi Chheda, Jesse Dodge, Karen Farley, Huy Tran, Eric Marsh, Chris Newell, and Aaron Sarnat for building the Ai2 Playground for model demos.
- We thank Yoganand Chandrasekhar, Johann Dahm, Fangzhou Hu, and Caroline Wu for their work on the Ai2 cluster.
- We also thank others at Ai2 for many indirect contributions to the project: Robert Berry, Alex Buraczynski, Jennifer Dumas, Jason Dunkelberger, Rob Evans, David Graham, Regan Huff, Jenna James, Rodney Kinney, Bailey Kuehl, Sophie Lebrecht, Jaron Lochner, Jake Poznanski, Carissa Schoenick, Will Smith, Sruthi Sreeram, Brooke Vlahos, Alice Wang, Caitlin Wittlif, Jiangjiang Yang.

(Morrison et al., 2025)

OLMo 2	OLMo 2-Instruct	instruct	5T	Qwen 2.5, Gemma 2, Llama 3.1	7B	13B
가	,	OLMo	,	,	,	,
,	.	OLMo 2	.	가	,	,
OLMo	.	OLMo 2	.	가	.	.
•	,	.	:	Shane Arora, Akshita Bhagia, Christopher Clark, Dirk Groeneveld, Yuling Gu, Matt Jordan, Jiacheng Liu, Kyle Lo, William Merrill, Tyler Murray, Dustin Schwenck, Luca Soldaini, Oyvind Tafjord, David Wadden, Pete Walsh.		
•	.	.	:	Faeze Brahman, Pradeep Dasigi, Nouha Dziri, Yulin Gu, Shengyi Huang, Hamish Ivison, Nathan Lambert, Saumya Malik, Lester James V. Miranda, Jacob Morrison, Valentina Pyatkin, Oyvind Tafjord, Christopher Wilhelm.		
•	,	,	.	Taira Anderson, David Atkinson, Crysta Nam, Aman Rangapur		
•	Ai2	.	:	Michal Guerquin, Michael Schmitz, Sam Skjonsberg	Michael Wilson	
•	.	:	,	,	,	
OLMo 2	.	,	.	.	.	.
OLMo 2	.	.	.	.	.	.

Ai2

가

- Ben Beglin, Tim Dettmers, Allyson Ettinger, Ananya Harsh Jha, Ani Kembhavi, Matt Deitke, Ian Magnusson, Sewon Min, Niklas Muennighoff, Yizhong Wang, Alexander Wettig, Valentin Hofmann
- Ai2 Playground Taylor Blanton, Byron Bischoff, Yen-Sung Chen, Arnavi Chhedda, Jesse Dodge, Karen Farley, Huy Tran, Eric Marsh, Chris Newell, Aaron Sarnat
- Ai2 Yoganand Chandrasekhar, Johann Dahm, Fangzhou Hu, Caroline Wu
- Ai2

We also appreciate conversations with and feedback from Cody Blakeney, Mansheej Paul, Jonathan Frankle, Armen Aghajanyan, Akshat Shrivastava, Mike Lewis, and John Schulman.

OLMO 2 would not have been possible without the support of many other institutions. In particular, we thank Google for their support in setting up the training environment for OLMO 2 and to Cirrascale for their on-going support of Ai2's cluster. We also acknowledge the National Artificial Intelligence Research Resource (NAIRR) Pilot and Microsoft Azure for providing inference credits in support of this project.



, , , , , ,  
OLMo 2 . . . . . .  
Google Ai2 . . . . . .  
Microsoft Azure . . . . . .  
가 . . . . . .  
Cirrascale . . . . . .  
National Artificial Intelligence Research Resource(NAIRR) Pilot



## References

- M. Abdin, J. Aneja, H. Awadalla, A. Awadallah, A. A. Awan, N. Bach, A. Bahree, A. Bakhtiari, J. Bao, H. Behl, et al. Phi-3 technical report: A highly capable language model locally on your phone. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2404.14219*, 2024a.
- M. Abdin, J. Aneja, H. S. Behl, S. Bubeck, R. Eldan, S. Gunasekar, M. Harrison, R. J. Hewett, M. Javaheripi, P. Kauffmann, J. R. Lee, Y. T. Lee, Y. Li, W. Liu, C. C. T. Mendes, A. Nguyen, E. Price, G. de Rosa, O. Saarikivi, A. Salim, S. Shah, X. Wang, R. Ward, Y. Wu, D. Yu, C. Zhang, and Y. Zhang. Phi-4 technical report. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2412.08905*, 2024b.
- Ai2. OLMo-1.7 7B: A 24-point improvement on MMLU, 4 2024. URL <https://allenai.org/blog/olmo-1-7-7b-a-24-point-improvement-on-mmlu-92b43f7d269d>.
- S. N. Akter, S. Prabhunoye, J. Kamalu, S. Satheesh, E. Nyberg, M. Patwary, M. Shoeybi, and B. Catanzaro. Mind: Math informed synthetic dialogues for pretraining llms, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2410.12881>.
- L. B. Allal, A. Lozhkov, and E. Bakouch. Smollm - blazingly fast and remarkably powerful, 07 2024a.
- L. B. Allal, A. Lozhkov, E. Bakouch, G. M. Blázquez, L. Tunstall, A. Piqueres, A. Marafioti, C. Zakka, L. von Werra, and T. Wolf. Smollm2 - with great data, comes great performance, 11 2024b.
- E. Almazrouei, H. Alobeidli, A. Alshamsi, A. Cappelli, R. Cojocaru, M. Debbah, E. Goffinet, D. Heslow, J. Launay, Q. Malartic, B. Noune, B. Pannier, and G. Penedo. Falcon-40B: an open large language model with state-of-the-art performance. 2023.
- J. Ansel, E. Yang, H. He, N. Gimelshein, A. Jain, M. Voznesensky, B. Bao, P. Bell, D. Berard, E. Burovski, G. Chauhan, A. Chourdia, W. Constable, A. Desmaison, Z. DeVito, E. Ellison, W. Feng, J. Gong, M. Gschwind, B. Hirsh, S. Huang, K. Kalambarkar, L. Kirsch, M. Lazos, M. Lezcano, Y. Liang, J. Liang, Y. Lu, C. K. Luk, B. Maher, Y. Pan, C. Puhrsich, M. Reso, M. Saroufim, M. Y. Siraichi, H. Suk, S. Zhang, M. Suo, P. Tillet, X. Zhao, E. Wang, K. Zhou, R. Zou, X. Wang, A. Mathews, W. Wen, G. Chanan, P. Wu, and S. Chintala. Pytorch 2: Faster machine learning through dynamic python bytecode transformation and graph compilation. In *Proceedings of the 29th ACM International Conference on Architectural Support for Programming Languages and Operating Systems, Volume 2*, ASPLOS '24, page 929–947, New York, NY, USA, 2024. Association for Computing Machinery. ISBN 9798400703850. doi: 10.1145/3620665.3640366. URL <https://doi.org/10.1145/3620665.3640366>.
- A. Antoniades, X. Wang, Y. Elazar, A. Amayuelas, A. Albalak, K. Zhang, and W. Y. Wang. Generalization v.s. memorization: Tracing language models' capabilities back to pretraining data. *ArXiv*, abs/2407.14985, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271328219>.
- Z. Azerbayev, H. Schoelkopf, K. Paster, M. D. Santos, S. McAleer, A. Q. Jiang, J. Deng, S. Biderman, and S. Welleck. Llemma: An open language model for mathematics, 2023.
- J. Ba, J. R. Kiros, and G. E. Hinton. Layer normalization. *ArXiv*, abs/1607.06450, 2016. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:8236317>.
- A. Bhagia, J. Liu, A. Wettig, D. Heineman, O. Tafjord, A. H. Jha, L. Soldaini, N. A. Smith, D. Groeneveld, P. W. Koh, J. Dodge, and H. Hajishirzi. Establishing task scaling laws via compute-efficient model ladders, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2412.04403>.
- S. Biderman, H. Schoelkopf, Q. G. Anthony, H. Bradley, K. O'Brien, E. Hallahan, M. A. Khan, S. Purohit, U. S. Prashanth, E. Raff, et al. Pythia: A suite for analyzing large language models across training and scaling. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 2397–2430. PMLR, 2023.
- S. Biderman, H. Schoelkopf, L. Sutawika, L. Gao, J. Tow, B. Abbasi, A. F. Aji, P. S. Ammanamanchi, S. Black, J. Clive, A. DiPofi, J. Etxaniz, B. Fattori, J. Z. Forde, C. Foster, M. Jaiswal, W. Y. Lee, H. Li, C. Lovering, N. Muennighoff, E. Pavlick, J. Phang, A. Skowron, S. Tan, X. Tang, K. A. Wang, G. I. Winata, F. Yvon, and A. Zou. Lessons from the trenches on reproducible evaluation of language models. *arXiv:2405.14782*, 2024.
- Y. Bisk, R. Zellers, R. Le bras, J. Gao, and Y. Choi. PIQA: Reasoning about physical commonsense in natural language. *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 34(05):7432–7439, Apr. 2020. doi: 10.1609/aaai.v34i05.6239. URL <https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/view/6239>.
- S. Black, S. Biderman, E. Hallahan, Q. Anthony, L. Gao, L. Golding, H. He, C. Leahy, K. McDonell, J. Phang, M. Pieler, U. S. Prashanth, S. Purohit, L. Reynolds, J. Tow, B. Wang, and S. Weinbach. GPT-NeoX-20B: An

M. Abdin, J. Aneja, H. Awadalla, A. Awadallah, A. A. Awan, N. Bach, A. Bahree, A. Bakhtiari, J. Bao, H. Behl, et al. Phi-3 : . arXiv arXiv:2404.14219, 2024a. M. Abdin , J. Aneja, H. S. Behl, S. Bubeck, R. Eldan, S. Gunasekar, M. Harrison, R. J. Hewett, M. Javaheripi, P. Kauffmann, J. R. Lee, Y. T. Lee, Y. Li, W. Liu, C. C. T. Mendes, A. Nguyen, E. Price, G. de Rosa, O. Saarikivi, A. Salim, S. Shah, X. Wang, R. Ward, Y. Wu, D. Yu, C. Zhang Y. Zhang. Phi-4 . arXiv arXiv:2412.08905, 2024b. Ai2. OLMo-1.7 7B: MMLU 2 4 , 4 2024. URL <https://allenai.org/blog/olmo-1-7-7b-a-24-point-improvement-on-mmlu-92b43f7d269d>. S. N. Akter, S. Prabhumoye, J. Kamalu, S. Satheesh, E. Nyberg, M. Patwary, M. Shoeybi, and B. Catanzaro. Mind: llms , 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2410.12881>. L. B. Allal, A. Lozhkov, and E. Bakouch. Smollm - , 07 2024a.

L. B. Allal, A. Lozhkov, E. Bakouch, G. M. Blázquez, L. Tunstall, A. Piqueres, A. Marafioti, C. Zakka, L. von Werra T. Wolf. Smollm2 - , 11 2024b.

E. Almazrouei, H. Alobeidli, A. Alshamsi, A. Cappelli, R. Cojocaru, M. Debbah, E. Goffinet, D. Heslow, J. Launay, Q. Malartic, B. Noune, B. Pannier G. Falcon-40B: . 2023. J. Ansel, E. Yang, H. He, N. Gimelshein, A. Jain, M. Voznesensky, B. Bao, P. Bell, D. Berard, E. Burovski, G. Chauhan, A. Chourdia, W. Constable, A. Desmaison, Z. DeVito, E. Ellison, W. Feng, J. Gong, M. Gschwind, B. Hirsh, S. Huang, K. Kalambarkar, L. Kirsch, M. Lazos, M. Lezcano, Y. Liang, J. Liang, Y. Lu, C. K. Luk, B. Maher, Y. Pan, C. Puhrsch, M. Reso, M. Saroufim, M. Y. Siraichi, H. Suk, S. Zhang, M. Suo, P. Tillett, X. Zhao, E. , K. , R. Zou, X. Wang, A. Mathews, W. Wen, G. Chanana, P. Wu, and S. Chintala. Pytorch 2: . 29 ACM , 2 , ASPLOS '24, 929-947 , , , , 2024. . ISB N 9798400703850. doi: 10.1145/3620665.3640366. URL <https://doi.org/10.1145/3620665.3640366>.

A. Antoniades, X. Wang, Y. Elazar, A. Amayuelas, A. Albalak, K. Zhang W. Y. Wang. : . ArXiv, abs/2407.14985, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271328219>.

Z. Azerbayev, H. Schoelkopf, K. Paster, M. D. Santos, S. McAleer, A. Q. Jiang, J. Deng, S. Biderman S. Welleck. Llemma: , 2023. J. Ba, J. R. Kiros G. E. Hinton. . ArXiv, abs/1607.06450, 2016. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:8236317>. A. Bhagia, J. Liu, A. Wettig, D. Heineman, O. Tafjord, A. H. Jha, L. Soldaini, N. A. Smith, D. Groeneveld, P. W. Koh, J. Dodge H. Hajishirzi. , 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2412.04403>. S. Biderman, H. Schoelkopf, Q. G. Anthony, H. Bradley, K. O'Brien, E. Hallahan , M. A. Khan, S. Purohit, U. S. Prashanth, E. Raff, et al. Pythia: . International Conference on Machine Learning, 2397 – 2430 . PMLR, 2023. S. Biderman, H. Schoelkopf, L. Sutawika, L. Gao, J. Tow, B. Abbasi, A. F. Aji, P. S. Ammanamanchi, S. Black, J. Clive, A. DiPofi, J. Etchaniz, B. Fattori, J. Z. Forde, C. Foster, M. Jaiswal, W. Y. Lee, H. Li, C. Lovering, N. Muennighoff, E. Pavlick, J. Phang, A. Skowron, S. Tan, X. Tang, K. A. Wang, G. I. Winata, F. Yvon A. Zou. 가 가 . arXiv:2405.14782, 2024. Y. Bisk, R. Zellers, R. Le bras, J. Gao, and Y. Choi. PIQA: . AAAI , 34(05 ):7432 – 7439, 2020 4 . doi: 10.1609/aaai.v34i05.6239. URL <https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/view/6239>. S. , S. , E. , Q. , L. 가 , L. , H. , C. , K. , J. , M. , U. S. , S. , L. Reynolds, J. Tow, B. Wang S. Weinbach. GPT-NeoX-20B: An

- open-source autoregressive language model. In *Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Challenges & Perspectives in Creating Large Language Models*, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2204.06745>.
- C. Blakeney, M. Paul, B. W. Larsen, S. Owen, and J. Frankle. Does your data spark joy? performance gains from domain upsampling at the end of training, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.03476>.
- Chameleon Team. Chameleon: Mixed-modal early-fusion foundation models. *ArXiv*, abs/2405.09818, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:269791516>.
- X. Chan, X. Wang, D. Yu, H. Mi, and D. Yu. Scaling synthetic data creation with 1,000,000,000 personas. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2406.20094*, 2024.
- H. Chang, J. Park, S. Ye, S. Yang, Y. Seo, D.-S. Chang, and M. Seo. How do large language models acquire factual knowledge during pretraining? *arXiv preprint arXiv:2406.11813*, 2024.
- A. Chowdhery, S. Narang, J. Devlin, M. Bosma, G. Mishra, A. Roberts, P. Barham, H. W. Chung, C. Sutton, S. Gehrmann, P. Schuh, K. Shi, S. Tsvyashchenko, J. Maynez, A. Rao, P. Barnes, Y. Tay, N. M. Shazeer, V. Prabhakaran, E. Reif, N. Du, B. Hutchinson, R. Pope, J. Bradbury, J. Austin, M. Isard, G. Gur-Ari, P. Yin, T. Duke, A. Levskaya, S. Ghemawat, S. Dev, H. Michalewski, X. García, V. Misra, K. Robinson, L. Fedus, D. Zhou, D. Ippolito, D. Luan, H. Lim, B. Zoph, A. Spiridonov, R. Sepassi, D. Dohan, S. Agrawal, M. Omernick, A. M. Dai, T. S. Pillai, M. Pellat, A. Lewkowycz, E. Moreira, R. Child, O. Polozov, K. Lee, Z. Zhou, X. Wang, B. Saeta, M. Díaz, O. Firat, M. Catasta, J. Wei, K. S. Meier-Hellstern, D. Eck, J. Dean, S. Petrov, and N. Fiedel. Palm: Scaling language modeling with pathways. *ArXiv*, abs/2204.02311, 2022. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:247951931>.
- C. Clark, K. Lee, M.-W. Chang, T. Kwiatkowski, M. Collins, and K. Toutanova. BoolQ: Exploring the surprising difficulty of natural yes/no questions. In J. Burstein, C. Doran, and T. Solorio, editors, *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, Volume 1 (Long and Short Papers)*, pages 2924–2936, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 2019. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1300. URL <https://aclanthology.org/N19-1300>.
- P. Clark, I. Cowhey, O. Etzioni, T. Khot, A. Sabharwal, C. Schoenick, and O. Tafjord. Think you have solved question answering? Try ARC, the AI2 reasoning challenge. *CoRR*, arXiv:1803.05457, 2018.
- K. Cobbe, V. Kosaraju, M. Bavarian, M. Chen, H. Jun, L. Kaiser, M. Plappert, J. Tworek, J. Hilton, R. Nakano, C. Hesse, and J. Schulman. Training verifiers to solve math word problems, 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2110.14168>.
- Cohere. Command R: Retrieval-Augmented Generation at Production Scale. <https://cohere.com/blog/command-r>, 2024a. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- Cohere. Introducing Command R7B: Fast and efficient generative AI. <https://cohere.com/blog/command-r7b>, 2024b. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- Cohere. Introducing Command R+: A Scalable LLM Built for Business. <https://cohere.com/blog/command-r-plus-microsoft-azure>, 2024c. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- B. Cottier, J. You, N. Martemianova, and D. Owen. How far behind are open models?, Nov. 2024. URL <https://epoch.ai/blog/open-models-report>. Accessed: 2024-12-18.
- A. Cowsik, T. Nebabu, X.-L. Qi, and S. Ganguli. Geometric dynamics of signal propagation predict trainability of transformers, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.02579>.
- G. Cui, L. Yuan, N. Ding, G. Yao, W. Zhu, Y. Ni, G. Xie, Z. Liu, and M. Sun. Ultrafeedback: Boosting language models with high-quality feedback. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2310.01377*, 2023.
- T. Dao. FlashAttention-2: Faster attention with better parallelism and work partitioning. In *International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR)*, 2024.
- Databricks. Introducing DBRX: A New State-of-the-Art Open LLM, 3 2024. URL <https://www.databricks.com/blog/introducing-dbrx-new-state-art-open-lm>.
- M. Dehghani, J. Djolonga, B. Mustafa, P. Padlewski, J. Heek, J. Gilmer, A. Steiner, M. Caron, R. Geirhos, I. Alabdulmohsin, R. Jenatton, L. Beyer, M. Tschannen, A. Arnab, X. Wang, C. Riquelme, M. Minderer, J. Puigcerver, U. Evci, M. Kumar, S. van Steenkiste, G. F. Elsayed, A. Mahendran, F. Yu, A. Oliver, F. Huot, J. Bastings, M. P. Collier, A. Gritsenko, V. Birodkar, C. Vasconcelos, Y. Tay, T. Mensink, A. Kolesnikov, F. Pavetić, D. Tran, T. Kipf, M. Lučić, X. Zhai, D. Keysers, J. Harmsen, and N. Houlsby. Scaling vision transformers to 22 billion parameters, 2023a. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2302.05442>.

. ACL Workshop on Challenges & Perspectives in Creating Large Language Models , 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2204.06745>. C. Blakeney, M. Paul, B. W. Larsen, S. Owen, and J. Frankle. Does your data spark joy? performance gains from domain upsampling at the end of training, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.03476>. Chameleon T eam. Chameleon: Mixed-modal early-fusion foundation models. ArXiv, abs/2405.09818, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:269791516>. X. Chan, X. Wang, D. Yu, H. Mi, and D. Yu. 1,000,000,000 . arXiv arXiv:2406.20094, 2024. H. Chang, J. Park, S. Ye, S. Yang, Y. Seo, D.-S. Chang, and M. Seo. ? arXiv arXiv:2406.11813, 2024. A. Chowdhery, S. Narang, J. Devlin, M. Bosma, G. Mishra, A. Roberts, P. Barham, H. W. Chung, C. Sutton, S. Gehrmann, P. Schuh, K. Shi, S. Tsvyashchenko, J. Maynez, A. Rao, P. Barnes, Y. Tay, N. M. Shazeer, V. Prabhakaran, E. Reif, N. Du, B. Hutchinson, R. Pope, J. Bradbury, J. Austin, M. Isard, G. Gur-Ari, P. Yin, T. Duke, A. Levskaya, S. Ghemawat, S. Dev, H. Michalewski, X. García, V. Misra, K. Robinson, L. , D. , D. Ippolito, D. Luan, H. Lim, B. Zoph, A. Spiridonov, R. Sepassi, D. Dohan, S. Agrawal, M. Omernick, A. M. Dai, T. S. Pillai, M. Pellat, A. Lewkowycz, E. Moreira, R. Child, O. Polozov, K. Lee, Z. Zhou, X. Wang, B. Saeta, M. Díaz, O. Firat, M. Catasta, J. Wei, K. S. Meier-Hellstern, D. Eck, J. Dean, S. Petrov N. Fiedel. Palm: . ArXiv v, abs/2204.02311, 2022. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:247951931>.

C. Clark, K. Lee, M.-W. Chang, T. Kwiatkowski, M. Collins, K. Toutanova. BoolQ: / . J. Burstein, C. Doran, T. Solorio , 2019 : , 1 ( ), 2924~2936 , , 2019 6 . doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1300. URL <https://aclanthology.org/N19-1300>.

P. Clark, I. Cowhey, O. Etzioni, T. Khot, A. Sabharwal, C. Schoenick, O. Tafjord. ? AI2 ARC . CoRR, arXiv:1803.05457, 2018.

K. Cobbe, V. Kosaraju, M. Bavarian, M. Chen, H. Jun, L. Kaiser, M. Plappert, J. Tworek, J. Hilton, R. Nakano, C. Hesse, J. Schulman. , 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2110.14168>.

Cohere. Command R: . https://cohere.com/blog/command-r, 2024a. : 2024-12-17

Cohere. Command R7B : AI. https://cohere.com/blog/command-r7b, 2024b. : 2024-12-17. Cohere. Command R+ : ↗ LLM. https://cohere.com/blog/command-r-plus-microsoft-azure, 2024c. : 2024-12-17. B. Cottier, J. You, N. Martemianova, D. Owen. ↗?, 2024 1 1 . URL <https://epoch.ai/blog/open-models-report>. : 2024-12-18. A. Cowsik, T. Nebabu, X.-L. Qi, S. Ganguli. ↗ , 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.02579>. G. Cui, L. Yuan, N. Ding, G. Yao, W. Zhu, Y. Ni, G. Xie, Z. Liu, and M. Sun. Ultrafeedback: Boosting language models with high-quality feedback. arXiv arXiv:2310.01377, 2023. T. Dao. FlashAttention-2: Faster attention with better parallelism and work partitioning. In International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR), 2024. Databricks. Introducing DBRX: A New State-of-the-Art Open LLM, 3 2024. URL <https://www.databricks.com/blog/introducing-dbrx-new-state-art-open-lm>. M. Dehghani, J. Djolonga, B. Mustafa, P. Padlewski, J. Heek, J. Gilmer, A. Steiner, M. Caron, R. Geirhos, I. Alabdulmohsin, R. Jenatton, L. Beyer, M. Tschanne n, A. Arnab, X. Wang, C. Riquelme, M. Minderer, J. Puigcerver, U. Evci, M. Kumar, S. van Steenkiste, G. F. Elsayed, A. Mahendran, F. Yu, A. Oliver, F. Huot, J. Bastings, M. P. Collier, A. Gritsenko, V. Birodkar, C. Vasconcelos, Y. Tay, T. Mensink, A. Kolesnikov, F. Paveti , D. Tran, T. Kipf, M. , X. , D. Keysers, J. Harmsen, N. Houlsby. 220 , 2023a. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2302.05442>.

- M. Dehghani, J. Djolonga, B. Mustafa, P. Padlewski, J. Heek, J. Gilmer, A. Steiner, M. Caron, R. Geirhos, I. M. Alabdulmohsin, R. Jenatton, L. Beyer, M. Tschannen, A. Arnab, X. Wang, C. Riquelme, M. Minderer, J. Puigcerver, U. Evci, M. Kumar, S. van Steenkiste, G. F. Elsayed, A. Mahendran, F. Yu, A. Oliver, F. Huot, J. Bastings, M. Collier, A. A. Gritsenko, V. Birodkar, C. N. Vasconcelos, Y. Tay, T. Mensink, A. Kolesnikov, F. Pavetić, D. Tran, T. Kipf, M. Luvcić, X. Zhai, D. Keysers, J. Harmsen, and N. Houlsby. Scaling vision transformers to 22 billion parameters. *ArXiv*, abs/2302.05442, 2023b. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:256808367>.
- J. Dodge, T. Prewitt, R. T. D. Combes, E. Odmark, R. Schwartz, E. Strubell, A. S. Luccioni, N. A. Smith, N. DeCarlo, and W. Buchanan. Measuring the carbon intensity of ai in cloud instances, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2206.05229>.
- D. Dua, Y. Wang, P. Dasigi, G. Stanovsky, S. Singh, and M. Gardner. DROP: A reading comprehension benchmark requiring discrete reasoning over paragraphs. In J. Burstein, C. Doran, and T. Solorio, editors, *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, Volume 1 (Long and Short Papers)*, pages 2368–2378, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 2019. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1246. URL <https://aclanthology.org/N19-1246>.
- A. Fan, Y. Jernite, E. Perez, D. Grangier, J. Weston, and M. Auli. Eli5: Long form question answering. In *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, pages 3558–3567, 2019.
- S. Feng, S. Prabhumoye, K. Kong, D. Su, M. Patwary, M. Shoeybi, and B. Catanzaro. Maximize your data’s potential: Enhancing llm accuracy with two-phase pretraining. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2412.15285*, 2024.
- L. Gao, S. Biderman, S. Black, L. Golding, T. Hoppe, C. Foster, J. Phang, H. He, A. Thite, N. Nabeshima, S. Presser, and C. Leahy. The pile: An 800gb dataset of diverse text for language modeling. *CoRR*, abs/2101.00027, 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.00027>.
- L. Gao, J. Tow, B. Abbasi, S. Biderman, S. Black, A. DiPofi, C. Foster, L. Golding, J. Hsu, A. Le Noac'h, H. Li, K. McDonell, N. Muennighoff, C. Ociepa, J. Phang, L. Reynolds, H. Schoelkopf, A. Skowron, L. Sutawika, E. Tang, A. Thite, B. Wang, K. Wang, and A. Zou. A framework for few-shot language model evaluation. <https://zenodo.org/records/10256836>, 12 2023. URL <https://zenodo.org/records/10256836>.
- Gemma Team, T. Mesnard, C. Hardin, R. Dadashi, S. Bhupatiraju, S. Pathak, L. Sifre, M. Rivière, M. S. Kale, J. Love, et al. Gemma: Open models based on gemini research and technology. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2403.08295*, 2024a.
- Gemma Team, M. Riviere, S. Pathak, P. G. Sessa, C. Hardin, S. Bhupatiraju, L. Huszenot, T. Mesnard, B. Shahriari, A. Ramé, et al. Gemma 2: Improving open language models at a practical size. *arXiv e-prints*, pages arXiv–2408, 2024b.
- P. Glorioso, Q. Anthony, Y. Tokpanov, A. Golubeva, V. Shyam, J. Whittington, J. Pilault, and B. Millidge. The zamba2 suite: Technical report. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2411.15242*, 2024.
- A. Grattafiori, A. Dubey, A. Jauhri, A. Pandey, A. Kadian, A. Al-Dahle, A. Letman, A. Mathurx, A. Schelten, A. Vaughan, A. Yang, A. Fan, A. Goyal, A. Hartshorn, A. Yang, A. Mitra, A. Sravankumar, A. Korenev, A. Hinsvark, A. Rao, A. Zhang, A. Rodriguez, A. Gregerson, A. Spataru, B. Roziere, B. Biron, B. Tang, B. Chern, C. Caucheteux, C. Nayak, C. Bi, C. Marra, C. McConnell, C. Keller, C. Touret, C. Wu, C. Wong, C. C. Ferrer, C. Nikolaidis, D. Allonsius, D. Song, D. Pintz, D. Livshits, D. Wyatt, D. Esiobu, D. Choudhary, D. Mahajan, D. Garcia-Olano, D. Perino, D. Hupkes, E. Lakomkin, E. AlBadawy, E. Lobanova, E. Dinan, E. M. Smith, F. Radenovic, F. Guzmán, F. Zhang, G. Synnaeve, G. Lee, G. L. Anderson, G. Thattai, G. Nail, G. Mialon, G. Pang, G. Cucurell, H. Nguyen, H. Korevaar, H. Xu, H. Touvron, I. Zarov, I. A. Ibarra, I. Kloumann, I. Misra, I. Evtimov, J. Zhang, J. Copet, J. Lee, J. Geffert, J. Vranes, J. Park, J. Mahadeokar, J. Shah, J. van der Linde, J. Billock, J. Hong, J. Lee, J. Fu, J. Chi, J. Huang, J. Liu, J. Wang, J. Yu, J. Bitton, J. Spisak, J. Park, J. Rocca, J. Johnstun, J. Saxe, J. Jia, K. V. Alwala, K. Prasad, K. Upasani, K. Plawiak, K. Li, K. Heafield, K. Stone, K. El-Arini, K. Iyer, K. Malik, K. Chiu, K. Bhalla, K. Lakhota, L. Rantala-Yeary, L. van der Maaten, L. Chen, L. Tan, L. Jenkins, L. Martin, L. Madaan, L. Malo, L. Blecher, L. Landzaat, L. de Oliveira, M. Muzzi, M. Pasupuleti, M. Singh, M. Paluri, M. Kardas, M. Tsimpoukelli, M. Oldham, M. Rita, M. Pavlova, M. Kambadur, M. Lewis, M. Si, M. K. Singh, M. Hassan, N. Goyal, N. Torabi, N. Bashlykov, N. Bogoychev, N. Chatterji, N. Zhang, O. Duchenne, O. Çelebi, P. Alrassy, P. Zhang, P. Li, P. Vasic, P. Weng, P. Bhargava, P. Dubal, P. Krishnan, P. S. Koura, P. Xu, Q. He, Q. Dong, R. Srinivasan, R. Ganapathy, R. Calderer, R. S. Cabral, R. Stojnic, R. Raileanu, R. Maheswari, R. Girdhar, R. Patel, R. Sauvestre, R. Polidoro, R. Sumbaly, R. Taylor, R. Silva, R. Hou, R. Wang, S. Hosseini, S. Chennabasappa, S. Singh, S. Bell, S. S. Kim, S. Edunov, S. Nie, S. Narang, S. Raparthy, S. Shen, S. Wan, S. Bhosale, S. Zhang, S. Vandenhende, S. Batra, S. Whitman, S. Sootla, S. Collot, S. Gururangan, S. Borodinsky, T. Herman, T. Fowler, T. Sheasha, T. Georgiou, T. Scialom, T. Speckbacher, T. Mihaylov, T. Xiao, U. Karn, V. Goswami, V. Gupta, V. Ramanathan, V. Kerkez, V. Gonguet, V. Do, V. Vogeti, V. Albiero, V. Petrovic, W. Chu, W. Xiong, W. Fu,

M. Dehghani, J. Djolonga, B. Mustafa, P. Padlewski, J. Heek, J. Gilmer, A. Steiner, M. Caron, R. Geirhos, I. M. Alabdulmohsin, R. Jenatton, L. Beyer, M. Tschannen, A. Arnab, X. Wang, C. Riquelme, M. Minderer, J. Puigcerver, U. Evcı, M. Kumar, S. van Steenkiste, G. F. Elsayed, A. Mahendran, F. Yu, A. Oliver, F. Huot, J. Bastings, M. Collier, A. A. Gritsenko, V. Birodkar, C. N. Vasconcelos, Y. Tay, T. Mensink, A. Kolesnikov, F. Pavetić, D. Tran, T. Kipf, M. , X. Zhai, D. Keysers, J. Harmsen, N. Houlsby, 220 . ArXiv, ABS/2302.05442, 2023b. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:256808367>. J. Dodge, T. Prewitt, R. T. D. Combes, E. Odmark, R. Schwartz, E. Strubell, A. S. Luccioni, N. A. Smith, N. DeCarlo, W. Buchanan. AI , 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2206.05229>. D. Dua, Y. Wang, P. Dasigi, G. Stanovsky, S. Singh M. Gardner. DROP: J. Burstein, C. Doran, T. Solorio, 2019 : 1 1(Long and Short Papers), 2368-2378 , 2019 6 . Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1246. URL <https://aclanthology.org/N19-1246>. A. Fan, Y. Jernite, E. Perez, D. Grangier, J. Weston, and M. Auli. Eli5: . 2019 57 , 3558-3567 . S. Feng, S. Prabhumoye, K. Kong, D. Su, M. Patwary, M. Shoeybi, B. Catanzaro. . 2 LLM . arXiv arXiv:2412.15285, 2024.

L. Gao, S. Biderman, S. Black, L. Golding, T. Hoppe, C. Foster, J. Phang, H. He, A. Thite, N. Nabeshima, S. Presser, and C. Leahy . : 800gb . CoRR, abs/2101.00027, 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2101.00027>.

L. Gao, J. Tow, B. Abbasi, S. Biderman, S. Black, A. DiPofi, C. Foster, L. Golding, J. Hsu, A. Le Noac'h, H. Li, K. McDonell, N. Muennighoff, C. Ociepa, J. Phang, L. Reynolds, H. Schoelkopf, A. Skowron, L. Sutawika, E. Tang, A. Thite, B. Wang, K. Wang A. Zou. Few-Shot γ† . <https://zenodo.org/records/10256836>, 12 2023. URL <https://zenodo.org/records/10256836>.

Gemma Team, T. Mesnard, C. Hardin, R. Dadashi, S. Bhupatiraju, S. Pathak, L. Sifre, M. Rivière, M. S. Kale, J. Love, et al. Gemma: Gemini . arXiv arXiv:2403.08295, 2024a.

Gemma Team, M. Riviere, S. Pathak, P. G. Sessa, C. Hardin, S. Bhupatiraju, L. Hussenot, T. Mesnard, B. Shahriari, A. Ramé G emma 2: . arXiv , arXiv – 2408, 2024b.

P. Glorioso, Q. Anthony, Y. Tokpanov, A. Golubeva, V. Shyam, J. Whittington, J. Pilault, B. Millidge. zamba2 suite: . arXiv arXiv:2411.15242, 2024.

A. Grattafiori, A. Dubey, A. Jauhri, A. Pandey, A. Kadian, A. Al-Dahle, A. Letman, A. Mathurx, A. Schelten, A. Vaughan, A. Yang, A. Fan, A. Goyal, A. Hartshorn, A. Yang, A. Mitra, A. Sravankumar, A. Korenev, A. Hinsvark, A. Rao, A. Zhang, A. Rodriguez , A. Gregerson, A. Spataru, B. Roziere, B. Biron, B. Tang, B. Chern, C. Caucheteux, C. Nayak, C. Bi, C. Marra, C. McConnell, C. Keller, C. Touret, C. Wu, C. Wong, C. C. Ferrer, C. Nikolaidis, D. Allonsius, D. Song, D. , D. Livshits, D. Wyatt, D. Esiobu, D. Choudhary, D. Mahajan, D. Garcia-Olano, D. Perino, D. Hupkes, E. Lakomkin, E. AlBadawy, E. Lobanova, E. Dinan, E. M. Smith , F. Radenovic, F. Guzmán, F. Zhang, G. Synnaeve, G. Lee, G. L. Anderson, G. Thattai, G. Nail, G. Mialon, G. Pang, G. Cucurell, H. Nguyen, H. Korevaar, H. Xu, H. Touvron, I. Zarov, I. A. Ibarra, I. Kloumann, I. Misra, I. Evtimov, J. Zhang, J. Copet, J. Lee, J. Geffert, J. Vranes, J. Park, J. , J. van der Linde, J. Billock, J. Hong, J. Lee, J. Fu, J. Chi, J. Huang, J. Liu, J. Wang, J. Yu, J. Bitton, J. Spisak, J. Park, J. Rocca, J. Johnstun, J. Saxe, J. Jia, K. V. Alwala, K. Prasad, K. Upasani, K. Plawiak, K. Li, K. Heafield, K. Stone, K. El-Arini, K. Iyer, K. Malik, K. Chiu, K. Bhalla, K. Lakhota, L. Rantala-Yearly, L. van der Maaten, L. Chen, L. Tan, L. Jenkins, L. Martin, L. Madaan, L. Malo, L. Blecher, L. Landzaat, L. de Oliveira, M. Muzzi, M. , M. Paluri, M. Kardas, M. Tsimpoukelli, M. Oldham, M. Rita, M. Pavlova, M. Kambadur, M. Lewis, M. Si, M. K. Singh, M. Hassan, N. Goyal, N. Torabi, N. Bashlykov, N. Bogoychev, N. Chatterji, N. Zhang, O. Duchenne, O. Çelebi, P. Alrassy, P. Zhang, P. Li, P. Vasic, P. Weng, P. Bhargava, P. Dubal, P. Krishnan, P. S. Koura, P. Xu, Q. He, Q. Dong, R. Srinivasan, R. Ganapathy, R. Calderer, R. S. Cabral, R. Stojnic, R. Raileanu, R. Maheswari, R. Girdhar, R. Patel, R. , R. , R. Sumbaly, R. Taylor, R. Silva, R. Hou, R. Wang, S. Hosseini, S. Chennabasappa, S. Singh, S. Bell, S. S. Kim, S. Edunov, S. Nie, S. Narang , S. Rath, S. Shen, S. Wan, S. Bhosale, S. Zhang, S. Vandenhende, S. Batra, S. Whitman, S. Sootla, S. Collot, S. Gururangan, S. Borodinsky, T. Herman, T. Fowler, T. Sheasha, T. Georgiou, T. Scialom, T. Speckbacher, T. Mihaylov, T. Xiao, U. Karn, V. Goswami, V. Gupta, V. Ramanathan, V. Kerkez, V. Gonguet, V. Do, V. Vogeti, V. , V. , W. , W. , W. , W. ,

W. Meers, X. Martinet, X. Wang, X. Wang, X. E. Tan, X. Xia, X. Xie, X. Jia, X. Wang, Y. Goldschlag, Y. Gaur, Y. Babaei, Y. Wen, Y. Song, Y. Zhang, Y. Li, Y. Mao, Z. D. Coudert, Z. Yan, Z. Chen, Z. Papakipos, A. Singh, A. Srivastava, A. Jain, A. Kelsey, A. Shajnfeld, A. Gangidi, A. Victoria, A. Goldstand, A. Menon, A. Sharma, A. Boesenberg, A. Baevski, A. Feinstein, A. Kallet, A. Sangani, A. Teo, A. Yunus, A. Lupu, A. Alvarado, A. Caples, A. Gu, A. Ho, A. Poulton, A. Ryan, A. Ramchandani, A. Dong, A. Franco, A. Goyal, A. Saraf, A. Chowdhury, A. Gabriel, A. Bharambe, A. Eisenman, A. Yazdan, B. James, B. Maurer, B. Leonhardi, B. Huang, B. Loyd, B. D. Paola, B. Paranjape, B. Liu, B. Wu, B. Ni, B. Hancock, B. Wasti, B. Spence, B. Stojkovic, B. Gamido, B. Montalvo, C. Parker, C. Burton, C. Mejia, C. Liu, C. Wang, C. Kim, C. Zhou, C. Hu, C.-H. Chu, C. Cai, C. Tindal, C. Feichtenhofer, C. Gao, D. Civin, D. Beaty, D. Kreymer, D. Li, D. Adkins, D. Xu, D. Testuggine, D. David, D. Parikh, D. Liskovich, D. Foss, D. Wang, D. Le, D. Holland, E. Dowling, E. Jamil, E. Montgomery, E. Presani, E. Hahn, E. Wood, E.-T. Le, E. Brinkman, E. Arcaute, E. Dunbar, E. Smothers, F. Sun, F. Kreuk, F. Tian, F. Kokkinos, F. Ozgenel, F. Caggioni, F. Kanayet, F. Seide, G. M. Florez, G. Schwarz, G. Badeer, G. Swee, G. Halpern, G. Herman, G. Sizov, Guangyi, Zhang, G. Lakshminarayanan, H. Inan, H. Shojanazeri, H. Zou, H. Wang, H. Zha, H. Habeeb, H. Rudolph, H. Suk, H. Aspereen, H. Goldman, H. Zhan, I. Damlaj, I. Molybog, I. Tufanov, I. Leontiadis, I.-E. Veliche, I. Gat, J. Weissman, J. Geboski, J. Kohli, J. Lam, J. Asher, J.-B. Gaya, J. Marcus, J. Tang, J. Chan, J. Zhen, J. Reizenstein, J. Teboul, J. Zhong, J. Jin, J. Yang, J. Cummings, J. Carvill, J. Shepard, J. McPhie, J. Torres, J. Ginsburg, J. Wang, K. Wu, K. H. U, K. Saxena, K. Khandelwal, K. Zand, K. Matosich, K. Veeraraghavan, K. Michelena, K. Li, K. Jagadeesh, K. Huang, K. Chawla, K. Huang, L. Chen, L. Garg, L. A. L. Silva, L. Bell, L. Zhang, L. Guo, L. Yu, L. Moshkovich, L. Wehrstedt, M. Khabsa, M. Avalani, M. Bhatt, M. Mankus, M. Hasson, M. Lennie, M. Reso, M. Groshev, M. Naumov, M. Lathi, M. Keneally, M. Liu, M. L. Seltzer, M. Valko, M. Restrepo, M. Patel, M. Vyatskov, M. Samvelyan, M. Clark, M. Macey, M. Wang, M. J. Hermoso, M. Metanat, M. Rastegari, M. Bansal, N. Santhanam, N. Parks, N. White, N. Bawa, N. Singhal, N. Egebo, N. Usunier, N. Mehta, N. P. Laptev, N. Dong, N. Cheng, O. Chernoguz, O. Hart, O. Salpekar, O. Kalinli, P. Kent, P. Parekh, P. Saab, P. Balaji, P. Rittner, P. Bontrager, P. Roux, P. Dollar, P. Zvyagina, P. Ratanchandani, P. Yuvraj, Q. Liang, R. Alao, R. Rodriguez, R. Ayub, R. Murthy, R. Nayani, R. Mitra, R. Parthasarathy, R. Li, R. Hogan, R. Battey, R. Wang, R. Howes, R. Rinott, S. Mehta, S. Siby, S. J. Bondu, S. Datta, S. Chugh, S. Hunt, S. Dhillon, S. Sidorov, S. Pan, S. Mahajan, S. Verma, S. Yamamoto, S. Ramaswamy, S. Lindsay, S. Lindsay, S. Feng, S. Lin, S. C. Zha, S. Patil, S. Shankar, S. Zhang, S. Zhang, S. Wang, S. Agarwal, S. Sajuyigbe, S. Chintala, S. Max, S. Chen, S. Kehoe, S. Satterfield, S. Govindaprasad, S. Gupta, S. Deng, S. Cho, S. Virk, S. Subramanian, S. Choudhury, S. Goldman, T. Remez, T. Glaser, T. Best, T. Koehler, T. Robinson, T. Li, T. Zhang, T. Matthews, T. Chou, T. Shaked, V. Vontimitta, V. Ajayi, V. Montanez, V. Mohan, V. S. Kumar, V. Mangla, V. Ionescu, V. Poenaru, V. T. Mihailescu, V. Ivanov, W. Li, W. Wang, W. Jiang, W. Bouaziz, W. Constable, X. Tang, X. Wu, X. Wang, X. Wu, X. Gao, Y. Kleinman, Y. Chen, Y. Hu, Y. Jia, Y. Qi, Y. Li, Y. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Y. Adi, Y. Nam, Yu, Wang, Y. Zhao, Y. Hao, Y. Qian, Y. Li, Y. He, Z. Rait, Z. DeVito, Z. Rosnbrick, Z. Wen, Z. Yang, Z. Zhao, and Z. Ma. The llama 3 herd of models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2407.21783>.

D. Groeneveld, I. Beltagy, P. Walsh, A. Bhagia, R. Kinney, O. Tafjord, A. Jha, H. Ivison, I. Magnusson, Y. Wang, S. Arora, D. Atkinson, R. Author, K. R. Chandu, A. Cohan, J. Dumas, Y. Elazar, Y. Gu, J. Hessel, T. Khot, W. Merrill, J. D. Morrison, N. Muennighoff, A. Naik, C. Nam, M. E. Peters, V. Pyatkin, A. Ravichander, D. Schwenk, S. Shah, W. Smith, E. Strubell, N. Subramani, M. Wortsman, P. Dasigi, N. Lambert, K. Richardson, L. S. Zettlemoyer, J. Dodge, K. Lo, L. Soldaini, N. A. Smith, and H. Hajishirzi. Olmo: Accelerating the science of language models. *ArXiv*, abs/2402.00838, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:267365485>.

Y. Gu, O. Tafjord, B. Kuehl, D. Haddad, J. Dodge, and H. Hajishirzi. Olmes: A standard for language model evaluations. *ArXiv*, abs/2406.08446, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270391754>.

M. Guerquin. Introducing Ai2’s beaker. Ai2 Blog, <https://web.archive.org/web/20241231204439/https://medium.com/ai2-blog/beaker-ed617d5f4593>, 2022. Accessed: 2024-12-31.

S. Gururangan, A. Marasović, S. Swayamdipta, K. Lo, I. Beltagy, D. Downey, and N. A. Smith. Don’t stop pretraining: Adapt language models to domains and tasks. In *Proceedings of the 58th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, pages 8342–8360, 2020.

S. Gururangan, M. Wortsman, S. Y. Gadre, A. Dave, M. Kilian, W. Shi, J. Mercat, G. Smyrnis, G. Ilharco, M. Jordan, R. Heckel, A. Dimakis, A. Farhadi, V. Shankar, and L. Schmidt. open\_lm: a minimal but performative language modeling (lm) repository, 2023. URL [https://github.com/mlfoundations/open\\_lm/](https://github.com/mlfoundations/open_lm/). GitHub repository.

D. Hendrycks, C. Burns, S. Basart, A. Zou, M. Mazeika, D. Song, and J. Steinhardt. Measuring massive multitask language understanding. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Learning Representations (ICLR)*, 2021.

A. Hurst, A. Lerer, A. P. Goucher, A. Perelman, A. Ramesh, A. Clark, A. Ostrow, A. Welihinda, A. Hayes, A. Radford, et al. Gpt-4o system card. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2410.21276*, 2024.

W. Meers, X. Martinet, X. Wang, X. Wang, X. E. Tan, X. Xia, X. Xie, X. Jia, X. Wang, Y. Goldschlag, Y. Gaur, Y. Babaei, Y. Wen, Y. Song, Y. Zhang, Y. Li, Y. Mao, Z. D. Coudert, Z. Yan, Z. Chen, Z. Papakipos, A. Singh, A. Srivastava, A. Jain, A. Kelsey, A. Shajnfeld, A. Gangidi, A. Victoria, A. Goldstand, A. Menon, A. Sharma, A. Boesenberg, A. Baevski, A. Feinstein, A. Kallet, A. Sangani, A. Teo, A. Yunus, A. Lupu, A. Alvarado, A. Caples, A. Gu, A. Ho, A. Poulton, A. Ryan, A. , A. , A. , A. , A. , A. Chowdhury, A. 가 , A. Bharambe, A. Eisenman, A. Yazdan, B. James, B. Maurer, B. Leonhardi, B. Huang, B. Loyd, B. D. Paola, B. Paranjape, B. Liu, B. Wu, B. Ni, B. Hancock, B. Wasti, B. Spence, B. Stojkovic, B. Gamido, B. Montalvo, C. Parker, C. Burton, C. Mejia, C. Liu, C. Wang, C. Kim, C. Zhou, C. Hu, C.-H. Chu, C. Cai, C. Tindal, C. Feichtenhofer, C. Gao, D. Civin, D. Beaty, D. Kreymer, D. Li, D. Adkins, D. Xu, D. Testuggine, D. David, D. Parikh, D. Liskovich, D. Foss, D. Wang, D. Le, D. Holland, E. Dowling, E. Jamil, E. Montgomery, E. , E. , E. , E.-T. Le, E. Brinkman, E. Arcaute, E. Dunbar, E. Smothers, F. Sun, F. Kreuk, F. Tian, F. Kokkinos, F. Ozgenel, F. Caggioni, F. Kanayet, F. Seide, G. M. , G. Schwarz, G. Badeer, G. Swee, G. Halpern, G. Herman, G. Sizov, Guangyi, Zhang, G. Lakshminarayanan, H. Inan, H. Shojanazeri, H. Zou, H. Wang, H. Zha, H. Habeeb, H. Rudolph, H. Suk, H. Aspegren, H. Goldman, H. Zhan , I. Damlaj, I. Molybog, I. Tufanov, I. Leontiadis, I.-E. Veliche, I. Gat, J. Weissman, J. Geboski, J. Kohli, J. Lam, J. Asher, J.-B. Gaya, J. Marcus, J. Tang, J. Chan, J. Zhen, J. Reizenstein, J. Teboul, J. Zhong, J. Jin, J. Yang, J. Cummings, J. Carvill, J. Sheppard, J. McPhie, J. Torres, J. Ginsburg, J. Wang, K. Wu, K. H. U. K. Saxena, K. Khanelwal, K. Zand, K. Matosich, K. Veeraraghavan, K. Michelena, K. Li, K. Jagadeesh, K. Huang, K. Chawla, K. Huang, L. Chen, L. Garg, L. A. L. Silva, L. Bell, L. Zhang, L. Guo, L. Yu, L. Moshkovich, L. Wehrstedt, M. Khabsa, M. Avalani, M. Bhatt, M. , M. Lennie, M. Reso, M. Gorschew, M. Naumov, M. Lathi, M. Keneally, M. Liu, M. L. Seltzer, M. Valko, M. Restrepo, M. Patel, M. Vyatskov, M. Samvelyan , M Clark, M. Macey, M. Wang, M. J. Hermoso, M. Metanat, M. Rastegari, M. Bansal, N. Santhanam, N. Parks, N. White, N. Bawa, N. Singhal, N. Egebo, N. Usunier, N. Mehta, N. P. Laptev, N. Dong, N. Cheng, O. Chernoguz, O. Hart, O. Salpekar, O. Kalinli, P. Kent, P. Parekh, P. Saab, P. Balaji, P. Rittner, P. Bontrager, P. , P. , P. Zvyagina, P. Ratanchandani, P. Yuvraj, Q. Liang, R. Alaor, R. Rodriguez, R. Ayub, R. Murthy, R. Nayani, R. Mitra, R. Parthasarathy, R. Li, R. Hogan, R. Battey, R. Wang, R. Howes, R. Rinott, S. Mehta, S. Siby, S. J. Bondu, S. Datta, S. Chugh, S. Hunt, S. Dhillon, S. Sidorov, S. Pan, S. Mahajan, S. Verma, S. Yamamoto, S. Ramaswamy, S. Lindsay, S. Lindsay, S. Feng, S. Lin, S. C. Zha, S. Patil, S. Shankar, S. Zhang, S. Zhang, S. Wang, S. Agarwal, S. Sajuyigbe, S. , S. , S. Chen, S. Kehoe, S. Satterfield, S. Govindaprasad, S. Gupta, S. Deng, S. Cho, S. Virk, S. Subramanian, S. Choudhury, S. Goldman, T. Remez, T. Glaser, T. , T. Koehler, T. , T. Li, T. Zhang, T. Matthews, T. Chou, T. Shaked, V. Vontimitta, V. Ajayi, V. Montanez, V. Mohan, V. S. Kumar, V. Mangla, V. Ionescu, V. Poenaru, V. T. Mihailescu, V. Ivanov, W. Li, W. Wang, W. Jiang, W. Bouaziz, W. Constable, X. Tang, X. Wu, X. Wang , X. Wu, X. Gao, Y. Kleinman, Y. Chen, Y. Hu, Y. Jia, Y. Qi, Y. Li, Y. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Y. Adi, Y. Nam, Yu, Wang, Y. Zhao, Y. Hao, Y. Qian, Y. Li, Y. He, Z. Rait, Z. DeVito, Z. Rosnbrick, Z. Wen, Z. Yang, Z. Zhao , Z. Ma. 3 , 2 024 . URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2407.21783>.

D. Groeneveld, I. Beltagy, P. Walsh, A. Bhagia, R. Kinney, O. Tafjord, A. Jha, H. Ivison, I. Magnusson, Y. Wang, S. Arora, D. Atkinson, R. , K. R. Chandu, A. Cohan, J. Dumas, Y. Elazar, Y. Gu, J. Hessel, T. Khot, W. Merrill, J. D. Morrison, N. Muennighoff, A. Naik, C. Nam, M. E. Peters, V. Pyatkin, A. Ravichander, D. Schwenk, S. Shah, W. Smith, E. Strubell, N. Subramani, M. Wortsman, P. Dasigi, N. Lambert, K. Richardson, L. S. Zettlemoyer, J. Dodge, K. Lo, L. Soldaini, N. A. , H. . : 가 . ArXiv, abs/2402.00838, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:267365485>.

. , O. Tafjord, B. Kuehl, D. Haddad, J. Dodge , H. Hajishirzi. Olmes: . ArXiv, abs/2406.08446, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270391754>.

. Guerquin. Ai2 . Ai2 , <https://web.archive.org/web/20241231204439/https://medium.com/ai2-blog/beaker-ed617d5f4593>, 2022. : 2024-12-31.

. Gururangan, A. Marasovi , S. Swayamdipta, K. Lo, I. Beltagy, D. Downey, and N. A. Smith. : . Association for Computational Linguistics 58 , 8342-8360 , 2020.

. Gururangan, M. Wortsman, S. Y. Gadre, A. Dave, M. Kilian, W. Shi, J. Mercat, G. Smyrnis, G. Ilharco, M. Jordan, R. Heckel, A. Dimakis, A. Farhadi, V. Shankar, and L. Schmidt. open\_lm: (lm) , 2023. URL [https://github.com/mlfoundations/open\\_lm/](https://github.com/mlfoundations/open_lm/). GitHub .

. Hendrycks, C. Burns, S. Basart, A. Zou, M. Mazeika, D. Song, and J. Steinhardt. (ICLR) , 2021.

. Hurst, A. Lerer, A. P. Goucher, A. Perelman, A. Ramesh, A. Clark, A. Ostrow, A. Welihinda, A. Hayes, A. Radford, et al. Gpt-40 . arXiv arXiv:2410.21276, 2024.

- H. Husain, H.-H. Wu, T. Gazit, M. Allamanis, and M. Brockschmidt. CodeSearchNet challenge: Evaluating the state of semantic code search. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1909.09436*, 2019.
- A. Ibrahim, B. Thérien, K. Gupta, M. L. Richter, Q. Anthony, T. Lesort, E. Belilovsky, and I. Rish. Simple and scalable strategies to continually pre-train large language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.08763>.
- H. Ivison, Y. Wang, V. Pyatkin, N. Lambert, M. Peters, P. Dasigi, J. Jang, D. Wadden, N. A. Smith, I. Beltagy, et al. Camels in a changing climate: Enhancing lm adaptation with tulu 2. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2311.10702*, 2023.
- A. Q. Jiang, A. Sablayrolles, A. Mensch, C. Bamford, D. S. Chaplot, D. d. l. Casas, F. Bressand, G. Lengyel, G. Lample, L. Saulnier, et al. Mistral 7b. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2310.06825*, 2023.
- X. Jin and X. Ren. Demystifying language model forgetting with low-rank example associations. 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270620654>.
- M. Joshi, E. Choi, D. Weld, and L. Zettlemoyer. TriviaQA: A large scale distantly supervised challenge dataset for reading comprehension. In R. Barzilay and M.-Y. Kan, editors, *Proceedings of the 55th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*, pages 1601–1611, Vancouver, Canada, July 2017. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/P17-1147. URL <https://aclanthology.org/P17-1147>.
- J. Kaplan, S. McCandlish, T. Henighan, T. B. Brown, B. Chess, R. Child, S. Gray, A. Radford, J. Wu, and D. Amodei. Scaling laws for neural language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2001.08361*, 2020.
- A. Karpathy. Cool! For the spike I'd try e.g. '-sl 7 -sg 7' to keep instability in check earlier in the training. (will skip update if loss/gradnorm > 7 sigma outlier is detected). X (formerly Twitter) <https://x.com/karpathy/status/1812917107379872145>, July 2024. Accessed 2024-12-31.
- D. Kocetkov, R. Li, L. B. Allal, J. Li, C. Mou, C. M. Ferrandis, Y. Jernite, M. Mitchell, S. Hughes, T. Wolf, D. Bahdanau, L. von Werra, and H. de Vries. The stack: 3 tb of permissively licensed source code, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.15533>.
- T. Kwiatkowski, J. Palomaki, O. Redfield, M. Collins, A. Parikh, C. Alberti, D. Epstein, I. Polosukhin, J. Devlin, K. Lee, K. Toutanova, L. Jones, M. Kelcey, M.-W. Chang, A. M. Dai, J. Uszkoreit, Q. Le, and S. Petrov. Natural questions: A benchmark for question answering research. *Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 7:452–466, 2019. doi: 10.1162/tacl\_a\_00276. URL <https://aclanthology.org/Q19-1026>.
- N. Lambert, J. D. Morrison, V. Pyatkin, S. Huang, H. Ivison, F. Brahman, L. J. V. Miranda, A. Liu, N. Dziri, S. Lyu, Y. Gu, S. Malik, V. Graf, J. D. Hwang, J. Yang, R. L. Bras, O. Tafjord, C. Wilhelm, L. Soldaini, N. A. Smith, Y. Wang, P. Dasigi, and H. Hajishirzi. Tulu 3: Pushing frontiers in open language model post-training. 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:274192505>.
- S. Land and M. Bartolo. Fishing for magikarp: Automatically detecting under-trained tokens in large language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2405.05417*, 2024.
- J. Li, A. Fang, G. Smyrnis, M. Ivgi, M. Jordan, S. Gadre, H. Bansal, E. Guha, S. Keh, K. Arora, S. Garg, R. Xin, N. Muennighoff, R. Heckel, J. Mercat, M. Chen, S. Gururangan, M. Wortsman, A. Albalak, Y. Bitton, M. Nezhurina, A. Abbas, C.-Y. Hsieh, D. Ghosh, J. Gardner, M. Kilian, H. Zhang, R. Shao, S. Pratt, S. Sanyal, G. Ilharco, G. Daras, K. Marathe, A. Gokaslan, J. Zhang, K. Chandu, T. Nguyen, I. Vasiljevic, S. Kakade, S. Song, S. Sanghavi, F. Faghri, S. Oh, L. Zettlemoyer, K. Lo, A. El-Nouby, H. Pouransari, A. Toshev, S. Wang, D. Groeneveld, L. Soldaini, P. W. Koh, J. Jitsev, T. Kollar, A. G. Dimakis, Y. Carmon, A. Dave, L. Schmidt, and V. Shankar. Datacomp-lm: In search of the next generation of training sets for language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.11794>.
- P. Li, J. Yang, M. A. Islam, and S. Ren. Making ai less "thirsty": Uncovering and addressing the secret water footprint of ai models, 2023a. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2304.03271>.
- R. Li, L. B. Allal, Y. Zi, N. Muennighoff, D. Kocetkov, C. Mou, M. Marone, C. Akiki, J. Li, J. Chim, et al. Starcoder: may the source be with you!, 2023b.
- B. Liu, S. Bubeck, R. Eldan, J. Kulkarni, Y. Li, A. Nguyen, R. Ward, and Y. Zhang. Tinygsm: achieving >802023a. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.09241>.
- J. Liu, J. Wu, P. Mishra, Z. Liu, S. Ranjan, P. P. Brahma, Y. Su, G. Ramesh, P. Sun, Z. Li, D. Li, L. Tian, and E. Barsoum. AMD-OLMo: A series of 1b language models trained from scratch by AMD on AMD Instinct™ MI250 GPUs., October 2024. URL <https://huggingface.co/amd/AMD-OLMo>.

H. Husain, H.-H. Wu, T. Gazit, M. Allamanis, and M. Brockschmidt. CodeSearchNet challenge: Evaluating the state of semantic code search. arXiv preprint arXiv:1909.09436, 2019.

A. Ibrahim, B. Thérien, K. Gupta, M. L. Richter, Q. Anthony, T. Lessort, E. Belilovsky, and I. Rish. Simple and scalable strategies to continue pre-training large language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.08763>.

H. Ivison, Y. Wang, V. Pyatkin, N. Lambert, M. Peters, P. Dasigi, J. Jang, D. Wadden, N. A. Smith, I. Beltagy, et al. : 2 . arXiv arXiv:2311.10702, 2023.

A. Q. Jiang, A. Sablayrolles, A. Mensch, C. Bamford, D. S. Chaplot, D. d. l. Casas, F. Bressand, G. Lengyel, G. Lample, L. Saulnier, et al. Mistral 7b. arXiv arXiv:2310.06825, 2023.

X. Jin X. Ren. 202

4. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270620654>.

M. Joshi, E. Choi, D. Weld, and L. Zettlemoyer. TriviaQA: 1 : R. Barzilay M.-Y. Kan , 55 ( 1 : ), 1601~1611 , 2017 7 . Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/P17-1147. URL <https://aclanthology.org/P17-1147>.

J. Kaplan, S. McCandlish, T. Henighan, T. B. Brown, B. Chess, R. Child, S. Gray, A. Radford, J. Wu, D. Amodei. . arXiv arXiv:2001.08361, 2020.

A. Karpathy. !

'-sl 7 -sg 7' . ( /gradnorm > 7 ). X( Twitter) <https://x.com/karpathy/status/1812917107379872145>, 2024 7 . 2

024 12 31 .

D. Kocetkov, R. Li, L. B. Allal, J. Li, C. Mou, C. M. Ferrandis, Y. Jernite, M. Mitchell, S. Hughes, T. Wolf, D. Bahdanau, L. von Werra H. . : 3TB , 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.15533>.

T. Kwiatkowski, J. Palomaki, O. Redfield, M. Collins, A. Parikh, C. Alberti, D. Epstein, I. Polosukhin, J. Devlin, K. Lee, K. Touanova, L. Jones, M. Kelcey, M.-W. Chang, A. M. Dai, J. Uszkoreit, Q. Le, and S. Petrov. Natural questions: A benchmark for question answering research. Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 7:452 – 466, 2019. doi: 10.1162/tacl\_a\_00276. URL <https://aclanthology.org/Q19-1026>.

N. Lambert, J. D. Morrison, V. Pyatkin, S. Huang, H. Ivison, F. Brahman, L. J. V. Miranda, A. Liu, N. Dziri, S. Lyu, Y. Gu, S. Malik, V. Graf, J. D. Hwang, J. Yang, R. L. Bras, O. Tafjord, C. Wilhelm, L. Soldaini, N. A. Smith, Y. Wang, P. Dasigi, and H. Hajishirzi. Tulu 3: Pushing frontiers in open language model post-training. 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:274192505>.

S. Land and M. Bartolo. Fishing for magikarp: Automatically detecting undertrained tokens in large language models. arXiv arXiv:2405.05417, 2024.

J. Li, A. Fang, G. Smyrnis, M. Ivgi, M. Jordan, S. Gadre, H. Bansal, E. Guha, S. Keh, K. Arora, S. Garg, R. Xin, N. Muennighoff, R. Heckel, J. Mercat, M. Chen, S. , M. Wortsman, A. Albalak, Y. Bitton, M. Nezhurina , A. Abbas, C.-Y. Hsieh, D. Ghosh, J. Gardner, M. Kilian, H. Zhang, R. Shao, S. Pratt, S. Sanyal, G. Ilharco, G. Daras, K. Marathe, A. Gokaslan, J. Zhang, K. Chandu, T. Nguyen, I. Vasiljevic, S. Kakade, S. Song, S. Sanghavi, F. Faghri, S. Oh, L. Zettlemoyer, K. Lo, A. El-Nouby, H. Pouransari, A. Toshev, S. Wang, D. Groeneveld, L. Soldaini, P. W. Koh, J. Jitsev, T. Kollar, A. G. Dimakis, Y. Carmon, A. Dave, L. Schmidt V. Shankar. Datacomp-lm: , 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.11794>.

P. Li, J. Yang, M. A. Islam, and S. Ren. AI " " : AI , 2023a. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2304.03271>.

R. Li, L. B. Allal, Y. Zi, N. Muennighoff, D. Kocetkov, C. Mou, M. Marone, C. Akiki, J. Li, J. Chim, et al. Starcoder: 가 !, 2023b.

B. Liu, S. Bubeck, R. Eldan, J. Kulikarni, Y. Li, A. Nguyen, R. Ward, and Y. Zhang. Tinygsm: >802023a . URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.09241>.

J. Liu, J. Wu, P. Mishra, Z. Liu, S. Ranjan, P. P. Brahma, Y. Su, G. Ramesh, P. Sun, Z. Li, D. Li, L. Tian, and E. Barsoum. AMD-OLMo: AMD Instinct™ MI250 GPU AMD가 1b ., 2024 10 . URL <https://huggingface.co/amd/AMD-OLMo>.

- Z. Liu, H. Hu, Y. Lin, Z. Yao, Z. Xie, Y. Wei, J. Ning, Y. Cao, Z. Zhang, L. Dong, F. Wei, and B. Guo. Swin transformer v2: Scaling up capacity and resolution. *2022 IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)*, pages 11999–12009, 2021. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:244346076>.
- Z. Liu, A. Qiao, W. Neiswanger, H. Wang, B. Tan, T. Tao, J. Li, Y. Wang, S. Sun, O. Pangarkar, et al. Llm360: Towards fully transparent open-source llms. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2312.06550*, 2023b.
- S. Longpre, L. Hou, T. Vu, A. Webson, H. W. Chung, Y. Tay, D. Zhou, Q. V. Le, B. Zoph, J. Wei, et al. The flan collection: Designing data and methods for effective instruction tuning. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2301.13688*, 2023.
- Z. Lu, A. Zhou, Z. Lu, S. Luo, W. Shi, R. Zhang, L. Song, M. Zhan, and H. Li. Mathcoder: Seamless code integration in LLMs for enhanced mathematical reasoning. In *The Twelfth International Conference on Learning Representations*, 2024. URL <https://openreview.net/forum?id=z8TW0ttBPp>.
- A. S. Lucioni, S. Viguier, and A.-L. Ligozat. Estimating the carbon footprint of bloom, a 176b parameter language model, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.02001>.
- S. McCandlish, J. Kaplan, D. Amodei, and O. D. Team. An empirical model of large-batch training. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1812.06162*, 2018.
- L. Merrick, D. Xu, G. Nuti, and D. Campos. Arctic-embed: Scalable, efficient, and accurate text embedding models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2405.05374*, 2024.
- T. Mihaylov, P. Clark, T. Khot, and A. Sabharwal. Can a suit of armor conduct electricity? a new dataset for open book question answering. In E. Riloff, D. Chiang, J. Hockenmaier, and J. Tsujii, editors, *Proceedings of the 2018 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, pages 2381–2391, Brussels, Belgium, Oct.-Nov. 2018. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/D18-1260. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D18-1260>.
- Mistral. Mistral Large 2: Large Enough. <https://mistral.ai/news/mistral-large-2407/>, 2024a. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- Mistral. Un Ministral, des Ministrails: Introducing the world’s best edge models. <https://mistral.ai/news/ministraux/>, 2024b. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- Mistral AI. Mistral introduces NeMO, 2024. URL <https://mistral.ai/news/mistral-nemo/>. Accessed: 2024-11-21.
- J. Morrison, C. Na, J. Fernandez, T. Dettmers, E. Strubell, and J. Dodge. Holistically evaluating the environmental impact of creating language models. *Upcoming*, 2025.
- MosaicML. Llm foundry - jeopardy dataset. [https://github.com/mosaicml/llm-foundry/blob/main/scripts/eval/local\\_data/world\\_knowledge/jeopardy\\_all.jsonl](https://github.com/mosaicml/llm-foundry/blob/main/scripts/eval/local_data/world_knowledge/jeopardy_all.jsonl), 2024. Accessed: 2024-11-10.
- MosaicML NLP Team. Introducing mpt-30b: Raising the bar for open-source foundation models, 2023. URL [www.mosaicml.com/blog/mpt-30b](http://www.mosaicml.com/blog/mpt-30b). Accessed: 2023-06-22.
- N. Muennighoff, L. Soldaini, D. Groeneveld, K. Lo, J. Morrison, S. Min, W. Shi, P. Walsh, O. Tafjord, N. Lambert, Y. Gu, S. Arora, A. Bhagia, D. Schwenk, D. Wadden, A. Wettig, B. Hui, T. Dettmers, D. Kiela, A. Farhadi, N. A. Smith, P. W. Koh, A. Singh, and H. Hajishirzi. Olmoe: Open mixture-of-experts language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2409.02060>.
- Numind. Nuextract-1.5. <https://huggingface.co/numind/NuExtract-1.5>, 2024. Accessed: 2024-11-24.
- OpenAI. GPT-3.5 turbo, 2023a. URL <https://platform.openai.com/docs/models/gpt-3-5-turbo>.
- OpenAI. GPT-4 technical report. *ArXiv*, abs/2303.08774, 2023b. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:257532815>.
- OpenAI. Introducing improvements to the fine-tuning API and expanding our custom models program, 4 2024. URL <https://openai.com/index/introducing-improvements-to-the-fine-tuning-api-and-expanding-our-custom-models-program/>.
- K. Paster, M. D. Santos, Z. Azerbayev, and J. Ba. Openwebmath: An open dataset of high-quality mathematical web text, 2023.
- D. Patterson, J. Gonzalez, Q. Le, C. Liang, L.-M. Munguia, D. Rothchild, D. So, M. Texier, and J. Dean. Carbon emissions and large neural network training, 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2104.10350>.

- Z. Liu, H. Hu, Y. Lin, Z. Yao, Z. Xie, Y. Wei, J. Ning, Y. Cao, Z. Zhang, L. Dong, F. Wei, B. Guo. Swin Transformer v2: . 2022 (CVPR) IEEE/CVF , 11999 – 12009, 2021. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:244346076>.
- Z. Liu, A. Qiao, W. Neiswanger, H. Wang, B. Tan, T. Tao, J. Li, Y. Wang, S. Sun, O. Pangarkar Llm360: LLM . arXiv arXiv:2312.06550, 2023b.
- S. Longpre, L. Hou, T. Vu, A. Webson, H. W. Chung, Y. Tay, D. Zhou, Q. V. Le, B. Zoph, J. Wei : . arXiv arXiv:2301.13688, 2023.
- Z. Lu, A. Zhou, Z. Lu, S. Luo, W. Shi, R. Zhang, L. Song, M. Zhan, and H. Li. Mathcoder : LLM . 2024 12 . UR L <https://openreview.net/forum?id=z8TW0ttBPp>.
- A. S. Lucioni, S. Viguer, A.-L. , 176b , 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.02001>.
- S. McCandlish, J. Kaplan, D. Amodei, O. D. Team, . arXiv arXiv:1812.06162, 2018.
- L. Merrick, D. Xu, G. Nuti, D. Campos. Arctic-embed: . arXiv arXiv:2405.05374, 2024.
- T. Mihaylov, P. Clark, T. K hot, A. Sabharwal, . arXiv ? . arXiv arXiv:2405.05374, 2024.
- E. Riloff, D. Chiang, J. H ockenmaier, J. Tsujii , 2018 , 2381~2391 , 2018 10 ~ 11 . Computational Linguistics . doi: 10.18653/v1/D18-1260. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D18-1260>.
- Mistral. Mistral Large 2: Large Enough. <https://mistral.ai/news/mistral-large-2407/>, 2024a. : 2024-12-17. . Un Mistral, des Ministraux: . <https://mistral.ai/news/ministraux/>, 2024b. : 2024-12-17. Mistral AI. Mistral NeMO , 2024. URL <https://mistral.ai/news/mistral-nemo/>. : 2024-11-21.
- J. Morrison, C. Na, J. Fernandez, T. D ettmers, E. Strubell, and J. Dodge. . 2025 . MosaicML. L lm - jeopardy . [https://github.com/mosaicml/llm-foundry/blob/main/scripts/eval/local\\_data/world\\_knowledged/ge/jeopardy\\_all.jsonl](https://github.com/mosaicml/llm-foundry/blob/main/scripts/eval/local_data/world_knowledged/ge/jeopardy_all.jsonl), 2024. : 2024-11-10. MosaicML NLP . mpt-30b : , 2023. URL [www.mosaicml.com/blog/mpt-30b](http://www.mosaicml.com/blog/mpt-30b). : 2023-06-22.
- N. Muennighoff, L. Soldaini, D. Groeneveld, K. Lo, J. Morrison, S. Min, W. Shi, P. Walsh, O. Tafjord, N. Lambert, Y. Gu, S. Arora, A. Bhagia, D. Schwenk, D. Wadden, A. Wettig, B. Hui, T. Dettmers, D. Kiela, A. Farhadi, N. A. Smith, P. W. , A. , H. . Olmoe: . Olmoe: . 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2409.02060>.
- Numind. Nuextract-1.5. <https://huggingface.co/numind/NuExtract-1.5>, 2024. : 2024-11-24.
- OpenAI. GPT-3.5 turbo, 2023a. URL <https://platform.openai.com/docs/models/gpt-3-5-turbo>.
- OpenAI. GPT-4 . ArX iv, abs/2303.08774, 2023b. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID: 257532815>.
- OpenAI. API , 2024 4 . URL <https://openai.com/index/> API , 2
- /, K. Paster, M. D. Santos, Z. Azerbayev, J. Ba. Openwebmath: , 2023.
- D. Patterson, J. Gonzalez, Q. Le, C. Liang, L.- M. Munguia, D. Rothchild, D. So, M. Texier, J. Dean, , 2021. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2104.10350>.

- G. Penedo, H. Kydliček, A. Lozhkov, M. Mitchell, C. Raffel, L. Von Werra, T. Wolf, et al. The FineWeb Datasets: Decanting the Web for the Finest Text Data at Scale. In *The Thirty-eight Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems; Datasets and Benchmarks Track*, 2024.
- Qwen, :, A. Yang, B. Yang, B. Zhang, B. Hui, B. Zheng, B. Yu, C. Li, D. Liu, F. Huang, H. Wei, H. Lin, J. Yang, J. Tu, J. Zhang, J. Yang, J. Yang, J. Zhou, J. Lin, K. Dang, K. Lu, K. Bao, K. Yang, L. Yu, M. Li, M. Xue, P. Zhang, Q. Zhu, R. Men, R. Lin, T. Li, T. Xia, X. Ren, X. Ren, Y. Fan, Y. Su, Y. Zhang, Y. Wan, Y. Liu, Z. Cui, Z. Zhang, and Z. Qiu. Qwen2.5 technical report, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2412.15115>.
- R. Rafailov, A. Sharma, E. Mitchell, C. D. Manning, S. Ermon, and C. Finn. Direct preference optimization: Your language model is secretly a reward model. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 36, 2024.
- P. Rajpurkar, J. Zhang, K. Lopyrev, and P. Liang. SQuAD: 100,000+ questions for machine comprehension of text. In J. Su, K. Duh, and X. Carreras, editors, *Proceedings of the 2016 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, pages 2383–2392, Austin, Texas, Nov. 2016. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/D16-1264. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D16-1264>.
- S. Reddy, D. Chen, and C. D. Manning. CoQA: A conversational question answering challenge. *Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 7:249–266, 2019. doi: 10.1162/tacl\_a\_00266. URL <https://aclanthology.org/Q19-1016>.
- P. Reig, T. Luo, E. Christensen, and J. Sinistore. Guidance for calculating water use embedded in purchased electricity, 2020. URL <https://www.wri.org/research/guidance-calculating-water-use-embedded-purchased-electricity>.
- K. Sakaguchi, R. Le Bras, C. Bhagavatula, and Y. Choi. WinoGrande: An adversarial winograd schema challenge at scale. *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 34(05):8732–8740, Apr. 2020. doi: 10.1609/aaai.v34i05.6399. URL <https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAAI/article/view/6399>.
- M. Sap, H. Rashkin, D. Chen, R. Le Bras, and Y. Choi. Social IQa: Commonsense reasoning about social interactions. In K. Inui, J. Jiang, V. Ng, and X. Wan, editors, *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing and the 9th International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (EMNLP-IJCNLP)*, pages 4463–4473, Hong Kong, China, Nov. 2019. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/D19-1454. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D19-1454>.
- J. Schulman, F. Wolski, P. Dhariwal, A. Radford, and O. Klimov. Proximal policy optimization algorithms. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1707.06347*, 2017.
- C. Shaib, Y. Elazar, J. J. Li, and B. C. Wallace. Detection and measurement of syntactic templates in generated text. In *Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270869797>.
- R. Shao, J. He, A. Asai, W. Shi, T. Dettmers, S. Min, L. S. Zettlemoyer, and P. W. Koh. Scaling retrieval-based language models with a trillion-token datastore. *ArXiv*, abs/2407.12854, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271269939>.
- N. M. Shazeer. Glu variants improve transformer. *ArXiv*, abs/2002.05202, 2020. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:211096588>.
- L. Soldaini and K. Lo. peS2o (Pretraining Efficiently on S2ORC) Dataset, 2023. URL <https://github.com/allenai/pes2o>.
- L. Soldaini, R. Kinney, A. Bhagia, D. Schwenk, D. Atkinson, R. Arthur, B. Bogin, K. Chandu, J. Dumas, Y. Elazar, V. Hofmann, A. H. Jha, S. Kumar, L. Lucy, X. Lyu, N. Lambert, I. Magnusson, J. Morrison, N. Muennighoff, A. Naik, C. Nam, M. E. Peters, A. Ravichander, K. Richardson, Z. Shen, E. Strubell, N. Subramani, O. Tafjord, P. Walsh, L. Zettlemoyer, N. A. Smith, H. Hajishirzi, I. Beltagy, D. Groeneveld, J. Dodge, and K. Lo. Dolma: an open corpus of three trillion tokens for language model pretraining research, 2024.
- J. Su, Y. Lu, S. Pan, B. Wen, and Y. Liu. Roformer: Enhanced transformer with rotary position embedding. *ArXiv*, abs/2104.09864, 2021. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:233307138>.
- M. Suzgun, N. Scales, N. Schärli, S. Gehrman, Y. Tay, H. W. Chung, A. Chowdhery, Q. V. Le, E. H. Chi, D. Zhou, and J. Wei. Challenging big-bench tasks and whether chain-of-thought can solve them, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2210.09261>.
- S. Takase, S. Kiyono, S. Kobayashi, and J. Suzuki. Spike no more: Stabilizing the pre-training of large language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.16903>.

- G. Penedo, H. Kydlí ek, A. Lozhkov, M. Mitchell, C. Raffel, L. Von Werra, T. Wolf . FineWeb : . 38 ; , 2024. Qwen, ; A. Yang, B. Yang, B. Zhang, B. Hui, B. Zheng, B. Yu, C. Li, D. Liu, F. Huang, H. Wei, H. Lin, J. Yang, J. Tu, J. Zhang, J. Yang, J. Yang, J. Zhou, J. Lin, K. Dang, K. Lu, K. Bao, K. Yang, L. Yu, M. Li, M. Xue, P. Zhang, Q. Zhu, R. Men, R. Lin, T. Li, T. Xia, X. Ren, X. Ren, Y. Fan, Y. Su, Y. Zhang, Y. Wan, Y. Liu, Z. Cui, Z. Zhang Z. Qiu. Qwen2.5 , 2024. U RL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2412.15115>. R. Rafailov, A. Sharma, E. Mitchell, C. D. Manning, S. Ermon, and C. Finn. : , 36, 2024. P. Rajpurkar, J. Zhang, K. Lopyrev, a nd P. Liang. SQuAD: 100,000+ . J. Su, K. Duh, and X. Carreras, , 2016 , 2383-2392 , , 2016 11 . doi: 10.18653/v1/D16-1264. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D16-1264>. S. Reddy, D. Chen, and C. D. Manning. CoQA: . Transaction s of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 7:249 – 266, 2019. doi: 10.1162/tacl\_a\_00266. URL <https://aclanthology.org/Q19-1016>.

P. Reig, T. Luo, E. Christensen, J. Sinistore. , 2020. URL <https://www.wri.org/research/guidance-calculating-water-use-embedded-purchased-electricity>.

- K. Sakaguchi, R. Le Bras, C. Bhagavatula, and Y. Choi. WinoGrande: Winograd . AAAI , 34(05):8732 – 8740, 2020 4 . doi: 10.1609/aaai.v34i05.6399. URL <https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/AAI/article/view/6399>. M. Sap, H. Rashkin, D. Chen, R. Le Bras, and Y. Choi. IQa: . K. Inui, J. Jiang, V. Ng, X. Wan , 2019 9 (EMNLP- IJCNLP) , 4463-4473 , , 2019 11 . doi: 10.18653/v1/D19-1454. URL <https://aclanthology.org/D19-1454>.

J. Schulman, F. Wolski, P. Dhariwal, A. Radford, and O. Klimov. . arXiv 6347, 2017.

C. Shaib, Y. Elazar, J. J. Li, B. C. Wallace. , 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:270869797>.

- R. Shao, J. He, A. Asai, W. Shi, T. Dettmers, S. Min, L. S. Zettlemoyer, and P. W. Koh. Scaling retrieval-based language models w ith a trillion-token datastore. ArXiv, abs/2407.12854, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271269939>. N. M. Shaz eer. Glu variants improve transformer. ArXiv, abs/2002.05202, 2020. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:211096588>. L. Soldaini and K. Lo. peS2o(S2ORC ) , 2023. URL <https://github.com/allenai/pes2o>. L. Soldaini, R. Kinney, A. Bhagia, D. Schwenk, D. Atkinson, R. Author, B. Bogin, K. Chandu, J. Dumas, Y. Elazar, V. Hofmann, A. H. Jha, S. Kumar, L. Lucy, X. Lyu, N. Lambert, I. Magnusson, J. Morrison, N. Muennighoff, A. Naik, C. Nam, M. E. Peters, A. Ravichander, K. Richardson, Z. Shen, E. Strubell, N. Subramani, O. Tafjord, P. Walsh, L. Zettlemoyer, N. A. Smith, H. Hajishirzi, I. Beltagy, D. Groeneveld, J. Dodge K. Lo. Dolma: 3 , 2024. J. Su, Y. Lu, S. Pan, B. Wen, and Y. Liu. Roformer: . ArXiv, abs/2104.09864, 2 021. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:233307138>. M. Suzgun, N. Scales, N. Schärli, S. Gehrmann, Y. Tay, H. W. Chung, A. Chowdhery, Q. V. Le, E. H. Chi, D. Zhou, and J. Wei. , 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2210.09261>. S. Takase, S. Kiyono, S. Kobayashi, J. Suzuki. Spike no more: Stabilizing the p re-training of large language models, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.16903>.

- A. Talmor, J. Herzig, N. Lourie, and J. Berant. CommonsenseQA: A question answering challenge targeting commonsense knowledge. In J. Burstein, C. Doran, and T. Solorio, editors, *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, Volume 1 (Long and Short Papers)*, pages 4149–4158, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 2019. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1421. URL <https://aclanthology.org/N19-1421>.
- C. Tao, Q. Liu, L. Dou, N. Muennighoff, Z. Wan, P. Luo, M. Lin, and N. Wong. Scaling laws with vocabulary: Larger models deserve larger vocabularies. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems (NeurIPS)*, 2024.
- P. team. CUDA semantics. <https://web.archive.org/web/20241118063610/https://pytorch.org/docs/main/notebooks/cuda.html>, 2024. Accessed: 2024-11-18.
- TII. Meet falcon 2: TII releases new AI model series, outperforming meta's new llama 3. <https://falconllm.tii.ai/falcon-2.html>, 2024a. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- TII. Falcon 3: Making advanced AI accessible and available to everyone, everywhere. <https://falconllm.tii.ai/falcon3/index.html>, 2024b. Accessed: 2024-12-17.
- Together AI. RedPajama: An open source recipe to reproduce LLaMA training dataset, 2023. URL <https://github.com/togethercomputer/RedPajama-Data>.
- Y. Tokpanov, P. Glorioso, Q. Anthony, and B. Millidge. Zyda-2: a 5 trillion token high-quality dataset. 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:273963288>.
- H. Touvron, L. Martin, K. Stone, P. Albert, A. Almahairi, Y. Babaei, N. Bashlykov, S. Batra, P. Bhargava, S. Bhosale, et al. Llama 2: Open foundation and fine-tuned chat models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2307.09288*, 2023.
- A. Vaswani, N. Shazeer, N. Parmar, J. Uszkoreit, L. Jones, A. N. Gomez, L. u. Kaiser, and I. Polosukhin. Attention is all you need. In I. Guyon, U. V. Luxburg, S. Bengio, H. Wallach, R. Fergus, S. Vishwanathan, and R. Garnett, editors, *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, volume 30. Curran Associates, Inc., 2017. URL [https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper\\_files/paper/2017/file/3f5ee243547dee91fdb053c1c4a845aa-Paper.pdf](https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper_files/paper/2017/file/3f5ee243547dee91fdb053c1c4a845aa-Paper.pdf).
- N. Vyas, D. Morwani, R. Zhao, I. Shapira, D. Brandfonbrener, L. Janson, and S. Kakade. Soap: Improving and stabilizing shampoo using adam. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2409.11321*, 2024.
- W. Wang, M. Ghobadi, K. Shakeri, Y. Zhang, and N. Hasani. Rail-only: A low-cost high-performance network for training llms with trillion parameters. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2307.12169*, 2023a.
- Y. Wang, X. Ma, G. Zhang, Y. Ni, A. Chandra, S. Guo, W. Ren, A. Arulraj, X. He, Z. Jiang, et al. Mmlu-pro: A more robust and challenging multi-task language understanding benchmark. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2406.01574*, 2024.
- Z. Wang, R. Xia, and P. Liu. Generative ai for math: Part i – mathpile: A billion-token-scale pretraining corpus for math. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2312.17120*, 2023b.
- J. Wei, M. Bosma, V. Zhao, K. Guu, A. W. Yu, B. Lester, N. Du, A. M. Dai, and Q. V. Le. Finetuned language models are zero-shot learners. In *International Conference on Learning Representations*, 2021.
- J. Wei, X. Wang, D. Schuurmans, M. Bosma, F. Xia, E. Chi, Q. V. Le, D. Zhou, et al. Chain-of-thought prompting elicits reasoning in large language models. *Advances in neural information processing systems*, 35:24824–24837, 2022.
- J. Wei, X. Wang, D. Schuurmans, M. Bosma, B. Ichter, F. Xia, E. Chi, Q. Le, and D. Zhou. Chain-of-thought prompting elicits reasoning in large language models, 2023. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2201.11903>.
- M. Wortsman, G. Ilharco, S. Y. Gadre, R. Roelofs, R. Gontijo-Lopes, A. S. Morcos, H. Namkoong, A. Farhadi, Y. Carmon, S. Kornblith, and L. Schmidt. Model soups: averaging weights of multiple fine-tuned models improves accuracy without increasing inference time, 2022. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2203.05482>.
- M. Wortsman, P. J. Liu, L. Xiao, K. Everett, A. Alemi, B. Adlam, J. D. Co-Reyes, I. Gur, A. Kumar, R. Novak, J. Pennington, J. Sohl-dickstein, K. Xu, J. Lee, J. Gilmer, and S. Kornblith. Small-scale proxies for large-scale transformer training instabilities, 2023. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2309.14322>.
- X.AI. Announcing Grok, 11 2023. URL <https://x.ai/blog/grok>.
- A. Yang, B. Yang, B. Hui, B. Zheng, B. Yu, C. Zhou, C. Li, C. Li, D. Liu, F. Huang, et al. Qwen2 technical report. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2407.10671*, 2024a.
- G. Yang, J. B. Simon, and J. Bernstein. A spectral condition for feature learning, 2024b. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2310.17813>.

- A. Talmor, J. Herzig, N. Lourie, J. Berant. CommonsenseQA: . J. Burstein, C. Doran, T. Solorio , 2019 : , 1 ( ), 4149~4158 , , 2019 6 . doi: 10.18653/v1/N19-1421. URL https://aclanthology.org/N19-1421. C. Tao, Q. Liu, L. Dou, N. Muennighoff, Z. Wan, P. Luo, M. Lin, N. Wong. : , (NeurIPS), 2024. P. CUDA . https://web.archive.org/web/20241118063610/https://pytorch.org/docs/main/notebooks/cuda.html, 2024. : 2024-11-18. TII. 2 : TII가 AI 3 . https://falconllm.tii.ai/falcon-2.html, 2024a. : 2024-12-17. TII. 3: AI . https://falconllm.tii.ai/falcon3/index.html , 2024b. : 2024-12-17. Together AI. RedPajama: LLaMA , 2023. URL https://github.com/togethercomputer/RedPajama-Data. Y. Tokpanov, P. Glorioso, Q. Anthony, and B. Millidge. Zyda-2: 5 . 2024. URL https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:273963288. H. Touvron, L. Martin, K. Stone, P. Albert, A. Almahairi, Y. Babaei, N. Bashlykov, S. Batra, P. Bhargava, S. Bhosale, et al. Llama 2: . arXiv arXiv:2307.09288, 2023. A. Vaswani, N. Shazeer, N. Parmar, J. Uszkoreit, L. Jones, A. N. Gomez, L. u. Kaiser, I. Polosukhin. : . I. Guyon, U. V. Luxburg, S. Bengio, H. Wallach, R. Fergus, S. Vishwanathan R. Garnett, , , 30 . Curran Associates, Inc., 2017. URL https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper\_files/paper/2017/file/3f5ee243547dee91fdb053c1c4a845aa-Paper.pdf. N. Vyas, D. Morwani, R. Zhao, I. Shapira, D. Brandfonbruner, L. Janson, and S. Kakade. : adam . arXiv arXiv:2409.11321, 2024. W. Wang, M. Ghobadi, K. Shakeri, Y. Zhang, and N. Hasani. : 1 : 1 . llms . arXiv arXiv:2307.12169, 2023a. Y. Wang, X. Ma, G. Zhang, Y. Ni, A. Chandra, S. Guo, W. Ren, A. Arulraj, X. He, Z. Jiang, et al. Mmlu-pro: . arXiv arXiv:206.01574, 2024. Z. Wang, R. Xia, and P. Liu. : AI: 1 - mathpile: 10 . arXiv arXiv:2312.17120, 2023b. J. Wei, M. Bosma, V. Zhao, K. Guu, A. W. Yu, B. Lester, N. Du, A. M. Dai, and Q. V. Le. . International Conference on Learning Representations, 2021. J. Wei, X. Wang, D. Schuurmans, M. Bosma, F. Xia, E. Chi, Q. V. Le, D. Zhou, et al. Chain-of-thought prompting elicits reasoning in large language models. , 35:24824 – 24837, 2022. J. Wei, X. Wang, D. Schuurmans, M. Bosma, B. Ichter, F. Xia, E. Chi, Q. Le, and D. Zhou. Chain-of-thought prompting elicits reasoning in large language models, 2023. URL https://arxiv.org/abs/2201.11903. M. Wortsman, G. Ilharco, S. Y. Gadre, R. Roelofs, R. Gontijo-Lopes, A. S. Morcos, H. Namkoong, A. Farhadi, Y. Carmon, S. Kornblith, and L. Schmidt. : . 가 , 2022. URL https://arxiv.org/abs/2203.05482. M. Wortsman, P. J. Liu, L. Xiao, K. Everett, A. Alemi, B. Adlam, J. D. Co-Reyes, I. Gur, A. Kumar, R. Novak, J. Pennington, J. Sohl-dickstein, K. Xu, J. Lee, J. Gilmer, and S. Kornblith. , 2023. URL https://arxiv.org/abs/2309.14322. X.AI. Grok , 2023 11 11 . URL https://x.ai/blog/grok. A. , B. , B. , B. , B. , C. , C. , C. , C. , D. , F. . Qwen2 . arXiv arXiv:2407.10671, 2024a. G. , J. B. , J. . , 2024b. URL https://arxiv.org/abs/2310.17813.

- A. Young, B. Chen, C. Li, C. Huang, G. Zhang, G. Zhang, H. Li, J. Zhu, J. Chen, J. Chang, et al. Yi: Open foundation models by 01. ai. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2403.04652*, 2024.
- L. Yu, W. Jiang, H. Shi, J. Yu, Z. Liu, Y. Zhang, J. T. Kwok, Z. Li, A. Weller, and W. Liu. Metamath: Bootstrap your own mathematical questions for large language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2309.12284*, 2023.
- R. Zellers, A. Holtzman, Y. Bisk, A. Farhadi, and Y. Choi. HellaSwag: Can a machine really finish your sentence? In A. Korhonen, D. Traum, and L. Màrquez, editors, *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, pages 4791–4800, Florence, Italy, July 2019. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/P19-1472. URL <https://aclanthology.org/P19-1472>.
- B. Zhang and R. Sennrich. Root mean square layer normalization. *ArXiv*, abs/1910.07467, 2019. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:113405151>.
- B. Zhang, I. Titov, and R. Sennrich. Improving deep transformer with depth-scaled initialization and merged attention. In *Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, 2019. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:201670412>.
- G. Zhang, S. Qu, J. Liu, C. Zhang, C. Lin, C. L. Yu, D. Pan, E. Cheng, J. Liu, Q. Lin, R. Yuan, T. Zheng, W. Pang, X. Du, Y. Liang, Y. Ma, Y. Li, Z. Ma, B. Lin, E. Benetos, H. Yang, J. Zhou, K. Ma, M. Liu, M. Niu, N. Wang, Q. Que, R. Liu, S. Liu, S. Guo, S. Gao, W. Zhou, X. Zhang, Y. Zhou, Y. Wang, Y. Bai, Y. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Z. Wang, Z. Yang, Z. Zhao, J. Zhang, W. Ouyang, W. Huang, and W. Chen. Map-neo: Highly capable and transparent bilingual large language model series. *arXiv preprint arXiv: 2405.19327*, 2024a.
- Y. Zhang, Y. Luo, Y. Yuan, and A. C.-C. Yao. Autonomous data selection with language models for mathematical texts. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2402.07625*, 2024b.
- R. Zhao, D. Morwani, D. Brandfonbrener, N. Vyas, and S. M. Kakade. Deconstructing what makes a good optimizer for language models. *ArXiv*, abs/2407.07972, 2024. URL <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271097803>.
- L. Zheng, W.-L. Chiang, Y. Sheng, S. Zhuang, Z. Wu, Y. Zhuang, Z. Lin, Z. Li, D. Li, E. Xing, et al. Judging llm-as-a-judge with mt-bench and chatbot arena. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 36:46595–46623, 2023.
- W. Zhong, R. Cui, Y. Guo, Y. Liang, S. Lu, Y. Wang, A. Saied, W. Chen, and N. Duan. AGIEval: A human-centric benchmark for evaluating foundation models. In K. Duh, H. Gomez, and S. Bethard, editors, *Findings of the Association for Computational Linguistics: NAACL 2024*, pages 2299–2314, Mexico City, Mexico, June 2024. Association for Computational Linguistics. doi: 10.18653/v1/2024.findings-naacl.149. URL <https://aclanthology.org/2024.findings-naacl.149>.

- A. Young, B. Chen, C. Li, C. Huang, G. Zhang, G. Zhang, H. Li, J. Zhu, J. Chen, J. Chang . Yi: 01. ai . arXiv . arXiv:2403.04652, 2024. L. Yu, W. Jiang, H. Shi, J. Yu, Z. Liu, Y. Zhang, J. T. Kwok, Z. Li, A. Weller, and W . Liu. Metamath: . arXiv . arXiv:2309.12284, 2023. R.
- Zellers, A. Holtzman, Y. Bisk, A. Farhadi, and Y. Choi. HellaSwag: . ? A. Korhonen, D. Traum, L. Márquez , 57 , 4791-4800 , , 2019 7 . d doi: 10.18653/v1/P19-1472. URL https://aclanthology.org/P19-1472. B. Zhang, R. Sennrich. . ArXiv, abs/1910.07467, 2019. URL https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:113405151. B. Zhang, I. Titov, R. Sennrich. . 2019 . URL https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:201670412. G. Zhang, S. Qu, J. Liu, C. Zhang, C. Lin, C. L. Yu, D. Pan, E. Cheng, J. Liu, Q. Lin, R. Yuan, T. Zheng, W. Pang, X. Du, Y. Liang, Y. Ma, Y. Li, Z. Ma, B. Lin, E. Benetos, H. Yang, J. Zhou, K. Ma, M. Liu, M. Niu, N. Wang, Q. Que, R. Liu, S. Liu, S. Guo, S. Gao, W. Zhou, X. Zhang, Y. Zhou, Y. Wang, Y. Bai, Y. Zhang, Y. Zhang, Z. Wang, Z. Yang, Z. Zhao, J. Zhang, W. Ouyang, W. Huang . W. Chen. Map-neo: . arXiv . arXiv:2405.19327, 2024a. Y. Zhang, Y. Luo, Y. Yuan, A. C.-C. Yao. . arXiv . arXiv:2402.07625, 2024b. R. Zhao, D. Morwani, D. Brandfonbrener, N. Vyas, S. M. Kakade. . ArXiv, abs/2407.07972, 2024. URL https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:271097803. L. Zheng, W.-L. Chiang, Y. Sheng, S. Zhuang, Z. Wu, Y. Zhuang, Z. Lin, Z. Li, D. Li, E. Xing . mt-be nch chatbot LLM . , 36:46595 – 46623, 2023. W. Zhong, R. Cui, Y. Guo, Y. Liang, S. Lu, Y. Wang, A. Saied, W. Chen . N. Duan. AGIeval: . K. Duh, H. Gomez . S. Bethard . : NAACL 2024, 2299-2314, , 2024 6 . doi: 10.18653/v1/2024.findings-naacl.149. URL https://aclanthology.org/2024.findings-naacl.149.

## A OLMo 2 Evaluation Framework

We evaluate OLMo 2 using OLMES, a unified, standardized evaluation suite and toolkit<sup>32</sup> to guide the development and assess performance of language models.

OLMO base models are evaluated on 20 tasks, consisting of 10 multiple-choice tasks, 5 generative tasks, and 5 additional held-out tasks not utilized during model development. See Table 20 for the list of tasks along with details of the task formulations following the principles of the OLMES standard (Gu et al., 2024), described further below.

task	split	# inst (total)	# shots	metric	reference
<b>Multiple-choice tasks</b>					
ARC-Challenge (ARC_C)	Test	1172	5	pmi	(Clark et al., 2018)
ARC-Easy (ARC_E)	Test	1000 (2376)	5	char	(Clark et al., 2018)
BoolQ	Val	1000 (3270)	5	none	(Clark et al., 2019)
CommonsenseQA (CSQA)	Val	1221	5	pmi	(Talmor et al., 2019)
HellaSwag (HSwag)	Val	1000 (10042)	5	char	(Zellers et al., 2019)
MMLU <sup>†</sup>	Test	14042	5	char	(Hendrycks et al., 2021)
OpenbookQA (OBQA)	Test	500	5	pmi	(Mihaylov et al., 2018)
PIQA	Val	1000 (1838)	5	char	(Bisk et al., 2020)
Social IQa (SIQA)	Val	1000 (1954)	5	char	(Sap et al., 2019)
WinoGrande (WinoG)	Val	1267	5	none	(Sakaguchi et al., 2020)
<b>Generative tasks</b>					
CoQA	Val	7983	0	F1	(Reddy et al., 2019)
DROP	Val	1000 (9536)	5	F1	(Dua et al., 2019)
Jeopardy (JPRDY)	Test	2117	5	F1	(MosaicML, 2024)
Natural Questions (NatQs)	Val	1000 (3610)	5	F1	(Kwiatkowski et al., 2019)
SQuAD	Val	1000 (10570)	5	F1	(Rajpurkar et al., 2016)
<b>Held-out tasks</b>					
AGIEval English	Test	2646	1	MCF	(Zhong et al., 2024)
BBH	Test	6511	3 (CoT)	EM	(Suzgun et al., 2022)
GSM8K	Test	1319	8 (CoT)	EM	(Cobbe et al., 2021)
MMLU-Pro	Test	12032	5	MCF	(Wang et al., 2024)
TriviaQA	Val	7993	5	F1	(Joshi et al., 2017)

**Table 20** Details of OLMES benchmarks used in OLMo 2 evaluation, with standardized choices of dataset split, number of instances to use, along with total number if sampling was used. For multiple-choice tasks, when using the Cloze/Completion Formulation (CF), the “metric” column specifies which normalization scheme to use. Following the OLMES standard, we evaluate each model using both the MCF (Multiple-Choice Formulation) and CF formulations, and the best performing one is used. For efficiency reasons, we limit MMLU and held-out multiple-choice evaluations to MCF only as all the relevant models strongly prefer that format for these tasks.

**Multiple-choice tasks** We use the formulation of the 10 multiple-choice tasks defined in the OLMES evaluation standard (Gu et al., 2024). OLMES (Open Language Model Evaluation Standard) is a set of principles and associated standard (with a reference implementation in the OLMES system framework) for reproducible LM evaluations that is open, practical, and documented, providing recommendations guided by experiments and results from the literature (Biderman et al., 2024; Gao et al., 2023). For multiple-choice tasks it is designed to support comparisons between smaller base models that require the cloze/completion formulation of multiple-choice questions (score each answer completion separately) against larger models that can utilize the multiple-choice formulation. To make our evaluations reproducible, we follow the OLMES standard in prompt

<sup>32</sup>The OLMES (Open Language Model Evaluation System) framework can be found at [github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes)

OLMo 2 가

OLMo 2 가 . . . . . OLMES<sup>32</sup>  
 OLMo 10 , 5 , 5 OLMES (Gu et al., 2024)  
 20 가 . . . . . 20

task	split	# inst (total)	# shots	metric	reference
<b>Multiple-choice tasks</b>					
ARC-Challenge (ARC_C)	Test	1172	5	pmi	(Clark et al., 2018)
ARC-Easy (ARC_E)	Test	1000 (2376)	5	char	(Clark et al., 2018)
BoolQ	Val	1000 (3270)	5	none	(Clark et al., 2019)
CommonsenseQA (CSQA)	Val	1221	5	pmi	(Talmor et al., 2019)
HellaSwag (HSwag)	Val	1000 (10042)	5	char	(Zellers et al., 2019)
MMLU <sup>†</sup>	Test	14042	5	char	(Hendrycks et al., 2021)
OpenbookQA (OBQA)	Test	500	5	pmi	(Mihaylov et al., 2018)
PIQA	Val	1000 (1838)	5	char	(Bisk et al., 2020)
Social IQa (SIQA)	Val	1000 (1954)	5	char	(Sap et al., 2019)
WinoGrande (WinoG)	Val	1267	5	none	(Sakaguchi et al., 2020)
<b>Generative tasks</b>					
CoQA	Val	7983	0	F1	(Reddy et al., 2019)
DROP	Val	1000 (9536)	5	F1	(Dua et al., 2019)
Jeopardy (JPRDY)	Test	2117	5	F1	(MosaicML, 2024)
Natural Questions (NatQs)	Val	1000 (3610)	5	F1	(Kwiatkowski et al., 2019)
SQuAD	Val	1000 (10570)	5	F1	(Rajpurkar et al., 2016)
<b>Held-out tasks</b>					
AGIEval English	Test	2646	1	MCF	(Zhong et al., 2024)
BBH	Test	6511	3 (CoT)	EM	(Suzgun et al., 2022)
GSM8K	Test	1319	8 (CoT)	EM	(Cobbe et al., 2021)
MMLU-Pro	Test	12032	5	MCF	(Wang et al., 2024)
TriviaQA	Val	7993	5	F1	(Joshi et al., 2017)

20 OLMo 2 가 OLMES . OLMES . Cloze/Completion Formulation(CF) MCF(Multiple-Choice Formulation) CF MMLU 가 MCF

OLMES 가 (Gu et al., 2024) 10 가 LMES 가 . OLMES(Open La  
nguage Model Evaluation Standard) ) , / (O  
LMES ) (Biderman  
et al., 2024; Gao et al., 2023. ) .  
가 OLMES .

<sup>32</sup>The OLMES (Open Language Model Evaluation System) framework can be found at [github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes)

formatting, choice of in-context examples, probability normalization, and all other details. See Table 20 and see Gu et al. (2024) for more details. Evaluation results on these tasks comparing OLMo 2 to other models can be found in Table 21.

**Generative tasks** Following the principles of OLMES (Gu et al., 2024), such as prompt formatting and having 5-shot curated in-context examples, we also evaluated on a suite of generative tasks, OLMES-Gen. This suite covers factual knowledge tasks (Natural Questions (Kwiatkowski et al., 2019) and Jeopardy (MosaicML, 2024)) and tasks testing reading comprehension (SQuAD (Rajpurkar et al., 2016), DROP (Dua et al., 2019), and CoQA (Reddy et al., 2019)). For CoQA, the task comprises presenting a passage followed by a conversation so far, where each turn in the conversation contains a question and an answer. In this case, the previous question and answer pairs serve to guide the model in terms of the output format, and we do not include additional few-shot examples. For all other tasks, we follow OLMES in using 5-shot curated in-context examples. As the list of gold answers for these tasks are often incomplete, we use F1 as the primary metric to give partial credit when models produce answers that partially match. The task details of OLMES-Gen are summarized in Table 20. Evaluation results on the generative tasks are given in Table 22.

**Held-out tasks** We also evaluate on a held-out suite of tasks that were not used when making decisions during model development. This suite includes advanced admission and qualification exams (AGIEval English<sup>33</sup> (Zhong et al., 2024)), tasks believed to be challenging to LMs (BigBenchHard, BBH; Suzgun et al., 2022), math reasoning (GSM8K; Cobbe et al., 2021), a more challenging and reasoning-focused extension of MMLU (MMLU Pro; Wang et al., 2024), and an unseen factual knowledge task (TriviaQA; Joshi et al., 2017). We use existing in-context examples where available - for GSM8K, we use the 8-shot CoT examples from Wei et al. (2023); for BBH we use the 3-shot CoT prompts from the original dataset; in evaluating MMLU-Pro, we used 5-shot examples from the original dataset. We use a 1-shot (with passage context, no CoT) prompt for AGIEval English, and a manually curated 5-shot examples from the train set for TriviaQA. Note that for the case of GSM8K, we never evaluated our models on the entire test set during the development stage, instead we use 200 examples to inform choices during development (e.g., choices of annealing mixtures); in Section 4 we refer to this 200-example subset as GSM\*. Evaluation results on the held-out tasks can be found in Table 23.

We make all implementations publicly available at [github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes).

---

<sup>33</sup>Specifically these 8 tasks: aqua-rat, logiqa-en, lsat-ar, lsat-lr, lsat-rc, sat-en, sat-math, gaokao-english

20  
21

), OLMo 2

OLMES(Gu et al., 2024)  
 et al., 2019) Jeopardy(MosaicML, 2024))  
 ), CoQA(Reddy et al., 2019))

OLMES-Gen 가  
 (Natural Questions(Kwiatkowski  
 (SQuAD(Rajpurkar et al., 2016), DROP(Dua et al., 2019

, 가

F1  
가 22

OLMES 5-  
 OLMES-Gen 20

(AGIEval English<sup>33</sup> (Zhong et al., 2024)), LM  
 al., 2022), (GSM8K; Cobbe et al., 2021), MMLU  
 (TriviaQA; Joshi et al., 2017)  
 K Wei et al.(2023) 8 CoT BBH  
 MMLU-Pro 가 5-  
 , CoT ) , TriviaQA  
 K ,  
 ) 200 4 200  
 가 23

가  
 (BigBenchHard, BBH; Suzgun et  
 (MMLU Pro; Wang et al., 2024)  
 .GSM8  
 3 CoT  
 AGIEval English 1- ( 5- .GSM8  
 ( :  
 GSM\*

[github.com/allenai/olmes](https://github.com/allenai/olmes)

---

<sup>33</sup>Specifically these 8 tasks: aqua-rat, logiqa-en, lsat-ar, lsat-lr, lsat-rc, sat-en, sat-math, gaokao-english

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Llama-2-13B	76.0	67.3 <sup>†</sup>	85.9	86.7	74.0	83.9	65.4 <sup>†</sup>	80.2	65.9 <sup>†</sup>	74.9
Llama-3.1-8B	80.4	79.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	88.5	74.3 <sup>†</sup>	81.6	78.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.1	71.4 <sup>†</sup>	76.6
Mistral-7B-v0.3	80.5	78.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	88.4	72.7 <sup>†</sup>	83.1	80.0 <sup>†</sup>	81.9	71.2 <sup>†</sup>	77.7
Mistral-Nemo-Bs-12B	83.9	85.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	77.0 <sup>†</sup>	85.6	83.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.2 <sup>†</sup>	72.2 <sup>†</sup>	81.5
Gemma-2-9B	85.5	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	89.4	78.8 <sup>†</sup>	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	88.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.1 <sup>†</sup>	76.0 <sup>†</sup>	78.8
Qwen-2.5-7B	86.8	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>	89.3	86.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.7 <sup>†</sup>	78.1 <sup>†</sup>	74.2
Qwen-2.5-14B	90.0	94.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	94.0 <sup>†</sup>	94.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	81.1 <sup>†</sup>	80.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	83.8	81.9 <sup>†</sup>	91.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.0	83.1 <sup>†</sup>	84.5	81.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	77.1 <sup>†</sup>	77.7
Zamba-2-7B	86.6	92.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	89.3	84.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.4 <sup>†</sup>	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.5 <sup>†</sup>	77.7 <sup>†</sup>	79.6
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	65.6	44.9	77.5	72.5	70.9	74.5	51.0	77.9	56.1	65.5
OLMo-7B	68.0	46.4	78.9	78.7	70.8	78.1	55.8	78.5	56.5	68.5
OLMo-0424-7B	77.9	66.9 <sup>†</sup>	83.6 <sup>†</sup>	85.9	85.8 <sup>†</sup>	80.1	68.6 <sup>†</sup>	80.3	76.1 <sup>†</sup>	73.6
MAP-Neo-7B	78.4	78.4 <sup>†</sup>	90.6 <sup>†</sup>	86.8	82.1 <sup>†</sup>	72.8	74.4 <sup>†</sup>	77.3	73.6 <sup>†</sup>	69.2
DCLM-7B	80.7	79.8 <sup>†</sup>	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	87.0	77.0	82.3	79.6 <sup>†</sup>	80.1	71.2 <sup>†</sup>	77.3
OLMo-2-1124-7B	80.9	79.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	86.3	75.1	83.8	80.4 <sup>†</sup>	80.6	74.1 <sup>†</sup>	77.2
OLMo-2-1124-13B	83.9	83.5 <sup>†</sup>	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	87.9	77.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.4	84.4 <sup>†</sup>	83.8	75.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.5

**Table 21** Results on 9 multiple-choice tasks from the OLMES standard, where <sup>†</sup> indicates that the MCF (multiple-choice) formulation was used rather than CF (cloze). See Appendix D for the separate MCF and CF scores.

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Llama-2-13B	76.0	67.3 <sup>†</sup>	85.9	86.7	74.0	83.9	65.4 <sup>†</sup>	80.2	65.9 <sup>†</sup>	74.9
Llama-3.1-8B	80.4	79.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	88.5	74.3 <sup>†</sup>	81.6	78.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.1	71.4 <sup>†</sup>	76.6
Mistral-7B-v0.3	80.5	78.3 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	88.4	72.7 <sup>†</sup>	83.1	80.0 <sup>†</sup>	81.9	71.2 <sup>†</sup>	77.7
Mistral-Nemo-Bs-12B	83.9	85.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	77.0 <sup>†</sup>	85.6	83.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.2 <sup>†</sup>	72.2 <sup>†</sup>	81.5
Gemma-2-9B	85.5	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	89.4	78.8 <sup>†</sup>	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	88.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.1 <sup>†</sup>	76.0 <sup>†</sup>	78.8
Qwen-2.5-7B	86.8	89.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.1 <sup>†</sup>	89.3	86.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.7 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	87.7 <sup>†</sup>	78.1 <sup>†</sup>	74.2
Qwen-2.5-14B	90.0	94.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	94.0 <sup>†</sup>	94.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	81.1 <sup>†</sup>	80.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	83.8	81.9 <sup>†</sup>	91.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.0	83.1 <sup>†</sup>	84.5	81.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	77.1 <sup>†</sup>	77.7
Zamba-2-7B	86.6	92.2 <sup>†</sup>	96.7 <sup>†</sup>	89.3	84.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.4 <sup>†</sup>	84.2 <sup>†</sup>	86.5 <sup>†</sup>	77.7 <sup>†</sup>	79.6
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	65.6	44.9	77.5	72.5	70.9	74.5	51.0	77.9	56.1	65.5
OLMo-7B	68.0	46.4	78.9	78.7	70.8	78.1	55.8	78.5	56.5	68.5
OLMo-0424-7B	77.9	66.9 <sup>†</sup>	83.6 <sup>†</sup>	85.9	85.8 <sup>†</sup>	80.1	68.6 <sup>†</sup>	80.3	76.1 <sup>†</sup>	73.6
MAP-Neo-7B	78.4	78.4 <sup>†</sup>	90.6 <sup>†</sup>	86.8	82.1 <sup>†</sup>	72.8	74.4 <sup>†</sup>	77.3	73.6 <sup>†</sup>	69.2
DCLM-7B	80.7	79.8 <sup>†</sup>	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	87.0	77.0	82.3	79.6 <sup>†</sup>	80.1	71.2 <sup>†</sup>	77.3
OLMo-2-1124-7B	80.9	79.8 <sup>†</sup>	90.8 <sup>†</sup>	86.3	75.1	83.8	80.4 <sup>†</sup>	80.6	74.1 <sup>†</sup>	77.2
OLMo-2-1124-13B	83.9	83.5 <sup>†</sup>	93.7 <sup>†</sup>	87.9	77.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.4	84.4 <sup>†</sup>	83.8	75.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.5

21 OLMES 9  
. MCF CF D , † CF(cloze) MCF( )

Model	Avg	MMLU	CoQA	DROP	JPRDY	NatQs	SQuAD
<b>Open weights models</b>							
Qwen-2.5-7B	62.0	74.4	48.3	55.8	77.5	29.9	86.0
Qwen-2.5-14B	63.2	79.3	41.1	51.5	82.4	37.3	87.2
Mistral-7B-v0.3	63.4	63.5	58.5	51.8	80.4	37.2	88.8
Llama-2-13B	64.4	55.7	77.4	45.6	81.4	38.4	87.7
Mistral-Nemo-Base-12B	67.0	69.5	49.0	69.2	83.6	39.7	90.8
Llama-3.1-8B	68.2	66.9	82.0	56.4	80.5	33.9	89.6
Gemma-2-9B	71.1	70.6	83.3	63.0	83.5	38.0	88.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>							
Zamba-2-7B	63.4	68.5	51.3	51.7	82.2	36.5	90.4
StableLM-2-12B	67.4	62.4	80.8	55.5	80.7	37.6	87.0
<b>Fully-open models</b>							
Amber-7B	46.3	24.7	70.7	26.1	62.4	18.7	75.4
OLMo-7B	49.8	28.3	73.6	27.3	66.9	24.8	77.9
OLMo-0424-7B	57.4	54.3	65.6	50.0	67.7	29.6	77.2
MAP-Neo-7B	59.3	58.0	69.0	39.4	72.8	28.9	87.6
DCLM-7B	63.0	64.4	79.1	39.3	78.5	28.8	87.9
OLMo-2-1124-7B	69.3	63.7	80.8	60.8	80.9	36.9	92.6
OLMo-2-1124-13B	74.6	67.5	85.9	70.7	83.0	46.7	94.0

**Table 22** Results on MMLU and the OLMES-Gen suite of 5 generative tasks tracked during model development.

Model	Avg	AGIEval	BBH	GSM8k	MMLU-Pro	TriviaQA
<b>Open weights models</b>						
Llama-2-13B	44.5	41.5	47.5	28.1	23.9	81.3
Mistral-7B-v0.3	50.9	47.3	57.7	40.1	30.0	79.3
Llama-3.1-8B	57.2	51.3	63.2	56.5	34.7	80.3
Mistral-Nemo-Base-2407-12B	61.3	54.7	68.3	62.1	36.7	84.6
Gemma-2-9B	63.4	57.3	65.7	70.1	42.0	81.8
Qwen-2.5-7B	65.8	63.7	68.4	81.5	45.8	69.4
Qwen-2.5-14B	72.3	71.0	75.2	83.4	52.8	79.1
<b>Models with partially available data</b>						
StableLM-2-12B	55.9	50.9	57.2	62.0	29.3	79.9
Zamba-2-7B	58.0	55.5	55.6	67.2	32.8	78.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>						
Amber-7B	25.7	21.8	31.0	4.8	11.7	59.3
OLMo-7B	28.1	23.7	31.4	9.2	12.1	64.1
OLMo-0424-7B	37.2	43.9	33.4	27.7	22.1	58.8
MAP-Neo-7B	38.1	45.8	41.4	12.5	25.9	65.1
DCLM-7B	49.5	47.5	50.4	46.1	31.3	72.1
OLMo-2-1124-7B	55.3	50.4	49.8	67.5	31.0	78.0
OLMo-2-1124-13B	60.5	54.2	56.3	75.1	35.1	81.9

**Table 23** Results on held-out tasks not tracked during model development.

Model	Avg	MMLU	CoQA	DROP	JPRDY	NatQs	SQuAD
<b>Open weights models</b>							
Qwen-2.5-7B	62.0	74.4	48.3	55.8	77.5	29.9	86.0
Qwen-2.5-14B	63.2	79.3	41.1	51.5	82.4	37.3	87.2
Mistral-7B-v0.3	63.4	63.5	58.5	51.8	80.4	37.2	88.8
Llama-2-13B	64.4	55.7	77.4	45.6	81.4	38.4	87.7
Mistral-Nemo-Base-12B	67.0	69.5	49.0	69.2	83.6	39.7	90.8
Llama-3.1-8B	68.2	66.9	82.0	56.4	80.5	33.9	89.6
Gemma-2-9B	71.1	70.6	83.3	63.0	83.5	38.0	88.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>							
Zamba-2-7B	63.4	68.5	51.3	51.7	82.2	36.5	90.4
StableLM-2-12B	67.4	62.4	80.8	55.5	80.7	37.6	87.0
<b>Fully-open models</b>							
Amber-7B	46.3	24.7	70.7	26.1	62.4	18.7	75.4
OLMo-7B	49.8	28.3	73.6	27.3	66.9	24.8	77.9
OLMo-0424-7B	57.4	54.3	65.6	50.0	67.7	29.6	77.2
MAP-Neo-7B	59.3	58.0	69.0	39.4	72.8	28.9	87.6
DCLM-7B	63.0	64.4	79.1	39.3	78.5	28.8	87.9
OLMo-2-1124-7B	69.3	63.7	80.8	60.8	80.9	36.9	92.6
OLMo-2-1124-13B	74.6	67.5	85.9	70.7	83.0	46.7	94.0

22

MMLU OLMES-Gen 5

Model	Avg	AGIEval	BBH	GSM8k	MMLU-Pro	TriviaQA
<b>Open weights models</b>						
Llama-2-13B	44.5	41.5	47.5	28.1	23.9	81.3
Mistral-7B-v0.3	50.9	47.3	57.7	40.1	30.0	79.3
Llama-3.1-8B	57.2	51.3	63.2	56.5	34.7	80.3
Mistral-Nemo-Base-2407-12B	61.3	54.7	68.3	62.1	36.7	84.6
Gemma-2-9B	63.4	57.3	65.7	70.1	42.0	81.8
Qwen-2.5-7B	65.8	63.7	68.4	81.5	45.8	69.4
Qwen-2.5-14B	72.3	71.0	75.2	83.4	52.8	79.1
<b>Models with partially available data</b>						
StableLM-2-12B	55.9	50.9	57.2	62.0	29.3	79.9
Zamba-2-7B	58.0	55.5	55.6	67.2	32.8	78.8
<b>Fully-open models</b>						
Amber-7B	25.7	21.8	31.0	4.8	11.7	59.3
OLMo-7B	28.1	23.7	31.4	9.2	12.1	64.1
OLMo-0424-7B	37.2	43.9	33.4	27.7	22.1	58.8
MAP-Neo-7B	38.1	45.8	41.4	12.5	25.9	65.1
DCLM-7B	49.5	47.5	50.4	46.1	31.3	72.1
OLMo-2-1124-7B	55.3	50.4	49.8	67.5	31.0	78.0
OLMo-2-1124-13B	60.5	54.2	56.3	75.1	35.1	81.9

23

## B Additional Instruct Details

### B.1 Additional Hyperparameters

All of the models used to generate preference data for OLMo 2-INSTRUCT are listed in Table 25. The prompt sources for the preference datasets are listed in Table 27 – for more information on their contents, refer to Lambert et al. (2024). The hyperparameters used to train the reward models for RLVR value network initialization are shown in Table 26.

### B.2 Additional RLVR Learning Curves

The additional 13B RLVR learning curves of can be found at Figure 17, Figure 18, and Figure 19.

### B.3 OLMo 2-Instruct Preview Models

We made an initial release<sup>34</sup> prior to this report. However, soon after the release, a tokenizer issue came to our attention: **Our base model's pre-tokenization logic differs from our instruct model's tokenizer.**

Specifically, the OLMo-2 base models utilized the `GPT2Tokenizer` tokenizer class, with custom pre-tokenization logic (e.g., on splitting or truncating sequences), which is lost during the instruct model's training. Figure 16 shows the filediff between the base model's `tokenizer.json` and the instruct model's `tokenizer.json`.

The screenshot shows a file diff interface comparing two JSON files. The left pane shows the content of `base_tokenizer.json`, and the right pane shows the content of `instruct_tokenizer.json`. The specific section being compared is the `pre_tokenizer` configuration. In the `base_tokenizer.json` (left), the `pre_tokenizer` section includes a complex set of rules for splitting and regex-based tokenization, with many lines highlighted in red. In the `instruct_tokenizer.json` (right), this entire section has been removed, replaced by a single line of code: `"pre_tokenizer": []`, which is highlighted in green. This visual comparison clearly illustrates the loss of pre-tokenization logic during the model's training process.

```
{ } base_tokenizer.json ↔ instruct_tokenizer.json U ×
token > { } instruct_tokenizer.json > { } pre_tokenizer
  5   "added_tokens": [
  195    {
  203      }
  204    ],
  205    "normalizer": null,
  206    "pre_tokenizer": [
  207      {
  208        "type": "Sequence",
  209        "pretokenizers": [
  210          {
  211            "type": "Split",
  212            "pattern": {
  213              "Regex": "(?i:s|t|re|ve|m|ll|d)|[^\\r\\n\\p{L}]"
  214            },
  215            "behavior": "Removed",
  216            "invert": true
  217          },
  218          {
  219            "type": "ByteLevel",
  220            "add_prefix_space": false,
  221            "trim_offsets": true,
  222            "use_regex": false
  223          }
  224        ],
  225        "post_processor": null,
  226      }
  227    ]
  228  "decoder": [
  229    {
  230      "type": "ByteLevel",
  231      "add_prefix_space": true,
  232    }
  233  ]
  234}

  5   "added_tokens": [
  195    {
  203      }
  204    ],
  205    "normalizer": null,
  206    "pre_tokenizer": []
  207    {
  208      "type": "ByteLevel",
  209      "add_prefix_space": false,
  210      "trim_offsets": true,
  211      "use_regex": true
  212    }
  213    {
  214      "type": "ByteLevel",
  215      "add_prefix_space": true,
  216      "trim_offsets": false,
  217      "use_regex": true
  218    }
  219    {
  220      "type": "ByteLevel",
  221      "add_prefix_space": true,
  222    }
  223  ]
  224  "decoder": [
  225    {
  226      "type": "ByteLevel",
  227      "add_prefix_space": true,
  228    }
  229  ]
```

**Figure 16** The file diff between the OLMo 2-INSTRUCT and OLMo 2-INSTRUCT Preview's `tokenizer.json`: the pre-tokenization logic is lost during OLMo 2-INSTRUCT Preview's training, so we have decided to re-train OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models.

Because of this, we have decided to retrain our OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models to be consistent with our base models and mark the existing post-trained models as *preview* models.

Nevertheless, the OLMo 2-INSTRUCT Preview learning curves can be found at Figure 20 and Figure 21.

<sup>34</sup><https://allenai.org/blog/olmo2>

## B 가

### B.1 가

OLMo 2-Instruct

27

25

Lambert et al. (20

24) . RLVR 가

26

### B.2 가 RLVR

가 13B RLVR

17, 18

19

### B.3 OLMo 2-Instruct

34

instruct

, OLMo-2  
( :  
tokenizer.json instruct )

GPT2Tokenizer  
,  
tokenizer.json

instruct  
filediff

가

16

```

{} base_tokenizer.json => instruct_tokenizer.json U X
token > {} instruct_tokenizer.json > {} pre_tokenizer
  5   "added_tokens": [
195    {
203      }
204    ],
205    "normalizer": null,
206    "pre_tokenizer": {
207      "type": "Sequence",
208      "pretokenizers": [
209        {
210          "type": "Split",
211          "pattern": {
212            "Regex": "(?i:'s|'t|'re|'ve|'m|'ll|'d)|[^\\r\\n\\p{L}]"
213          },
214          "behavior": "Removed",
215          "invert": true
216        },
217        {
218          "type": "ByteLevel",
219          "add_prefix_space": false,
220          "trim_offsets": true,
221          "use_regex": false
222        }
223      ]
224    },
225    "post_processor": null,
226    "decoder": {
227      "type": "ByteLevel",
228      "add_prefix_space": true,

```

```

  5   "added_tokens": [
195    {
203      }
204    ],
205    "normalizer": null,
206    "pre_tokenizer": [
207      {
208        "type": "ByteLevel",
209        "add_prefix_space": false,
210        "trim_offsets": true,
211        "use_regex": true
212      },
213      "post_processor": {
214        "type": "ByteLevel",
215        "add_prefix_space": true,
216        "trim_offsets": false,
217        "use_regex": true
218      },
219      "decoder": {
220        "type": "ByteLevel",
221        "add_prefix_space": true,

```

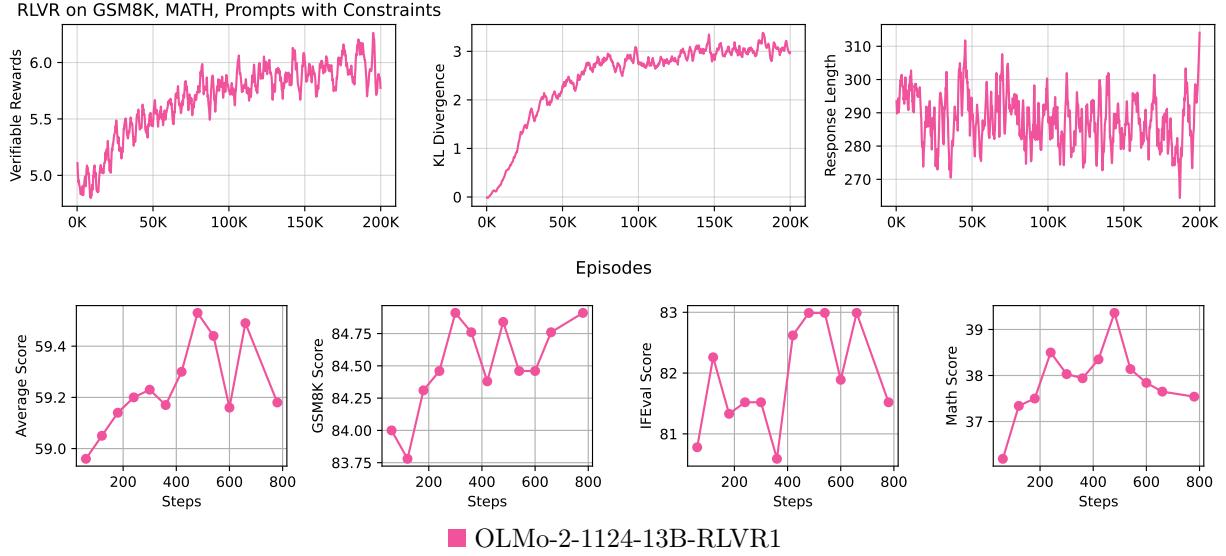
16 OLMo 2-Instruct OLMo 2-Instruct Preview tokenizer.json : OLMo 2-Instruct Preview  
가 OLMo 2-Instruct

OLMo 2-Instruct

OLMo 2-Instruct Preview

20 21

<sup>34</sup> <https://allenai.org/blog/olmo2>

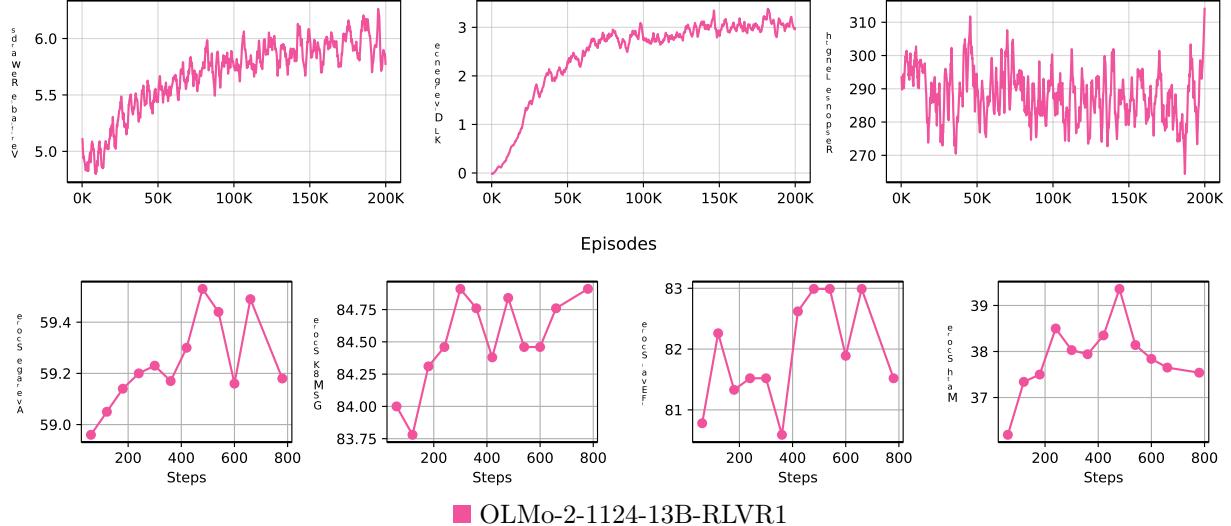


**Figure 17** The top row shows the training curves of OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR1 showing verifiable rewards, KL divergence, and response lengths. The bottom row shows the corresponding downstream evaluations and the average scores across our evaluation suites.

Model	AGI Eval		DeepMind				
	Average	English	Math	GPQA	IFEval	OOD	MMLU Pro
OLMo 2 1124 13B Inst.	35.10	60.5	26.8	28.8	18.0	41.4	
OLMo 2 1124 13B DPO	35.18	60.1	25.4	32.1	16.5	41.8	
OLMo 2 1124 13B SFT	32.68	56.0	27.1	27.0	15.1	38.2	
OLMo 2 1124 7B Inst.	32.08	57.2	19.1	30.1	18.0	36.0	
OLMo 2 1124 7B DPO	31.70	56.7	17.7	30.6	16.9	36.6	
OLMo 2 1124 7B SFT	29.26	52.7	19.0	27.7	13.7	33.2	
OLMo 7B 0724 Inst.	22.92	43.6	5.8	27.9	14.4	22.9	
OLMoE 1B 7B 0924 Inst.	20.54	39.1	4.2	27.5	11.3	20.6	

**Table 24** Evaluation results for OLMo Instruct models on the unseen suite from Lambert et al. (2024).

RLVR on GSM8K, MATH, Prompts with Constraints



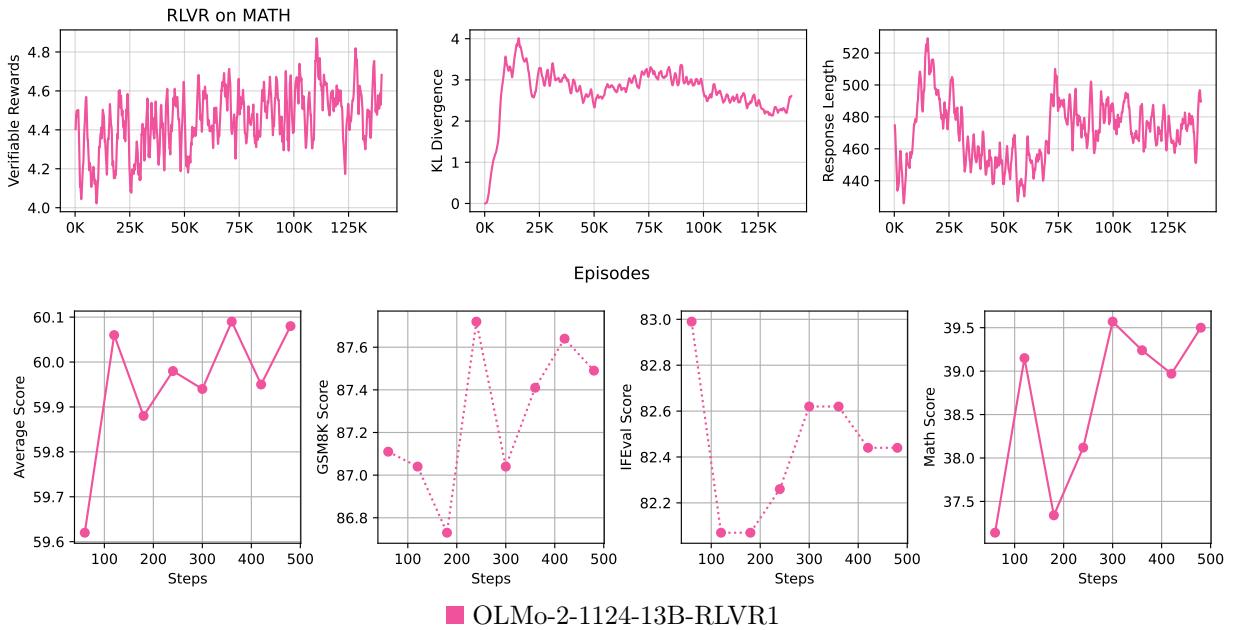
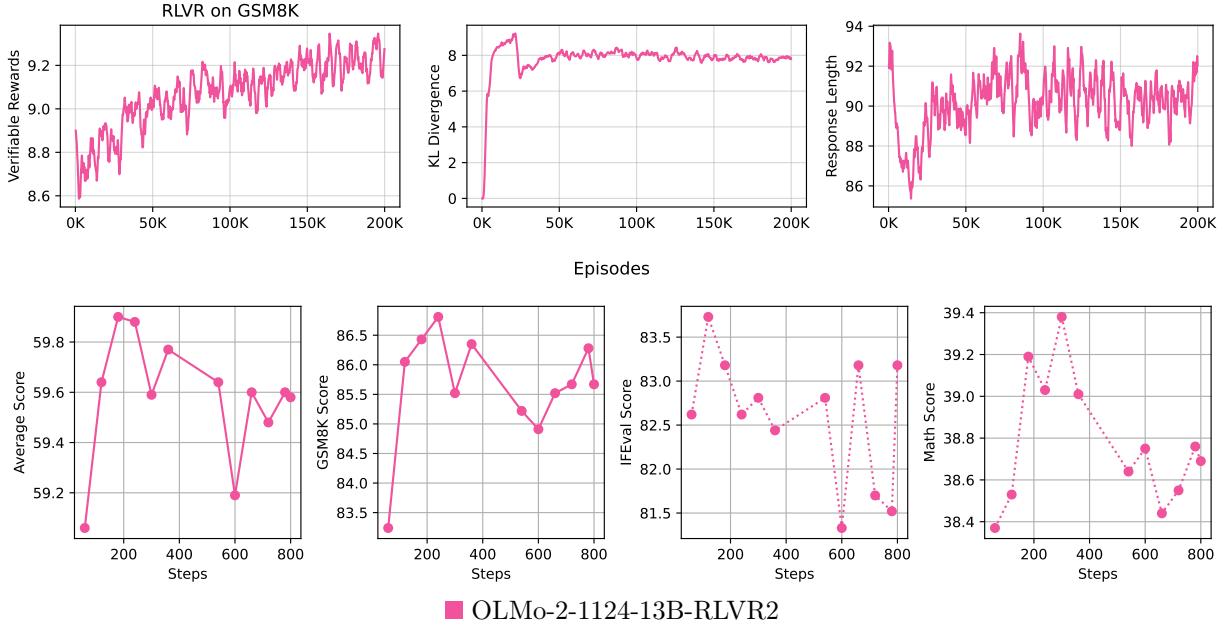
17

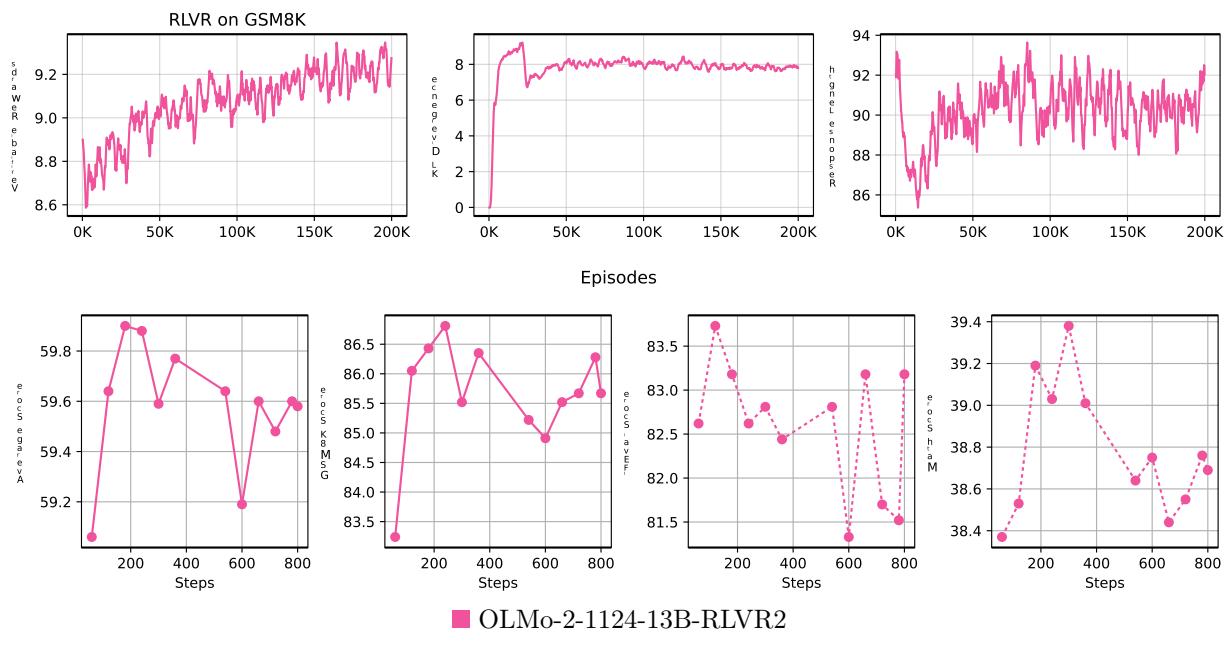
가

, KL  
가 ,  
가

OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR1

Model	AGI Eval		DeepMind				
	Average	English	Math	GPQA	IFEval	OOD	MMLU Pro
OLMo 2 1124 13B Inst.	35.10	60.5	26.8	28.8	18.0	41.4	
OLMo 2 1124 13B DPO	35.18	60.1	25.4	32.1	16.5	41.8	
OLMo 2 1124 13B SFT	32.68	56.0	27.1	27.0	15.1	38.2	
OLMo 2 1124 7B Inst.	32.08	57.2	19.1	30.1	18.0	36.0	
OLMo 2 1124 7B DPO	31.70	56.7	17.7	30.6	16.9	36.6	
OLMo 2 1124 7B SFT	29.26	52.7	19.0	27.7	13.7	33.2	
OLMo 7B 0724 Inst.	22.92	43.6	5.8	27.9	14.4	22.9	
OLMoE 1B 7B 0924 Inst.	20.54	39.1	4.2	27.5	11.3	20.6	





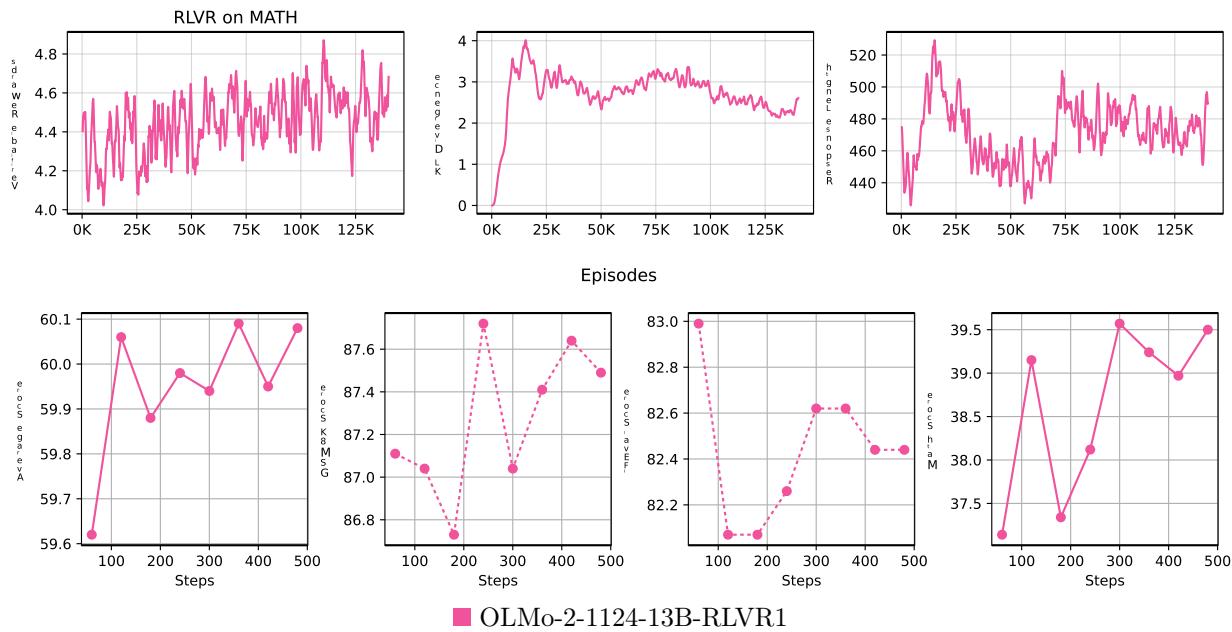
18

가

, KL

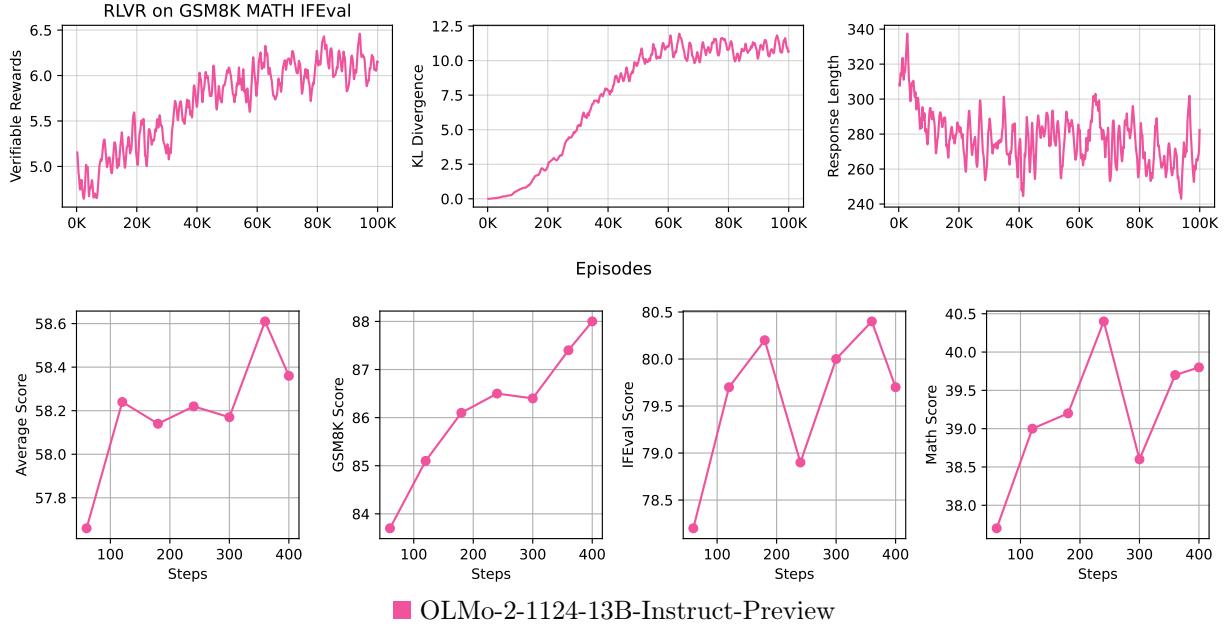
가 가

OLMo-2-1124-13B-RLVR2

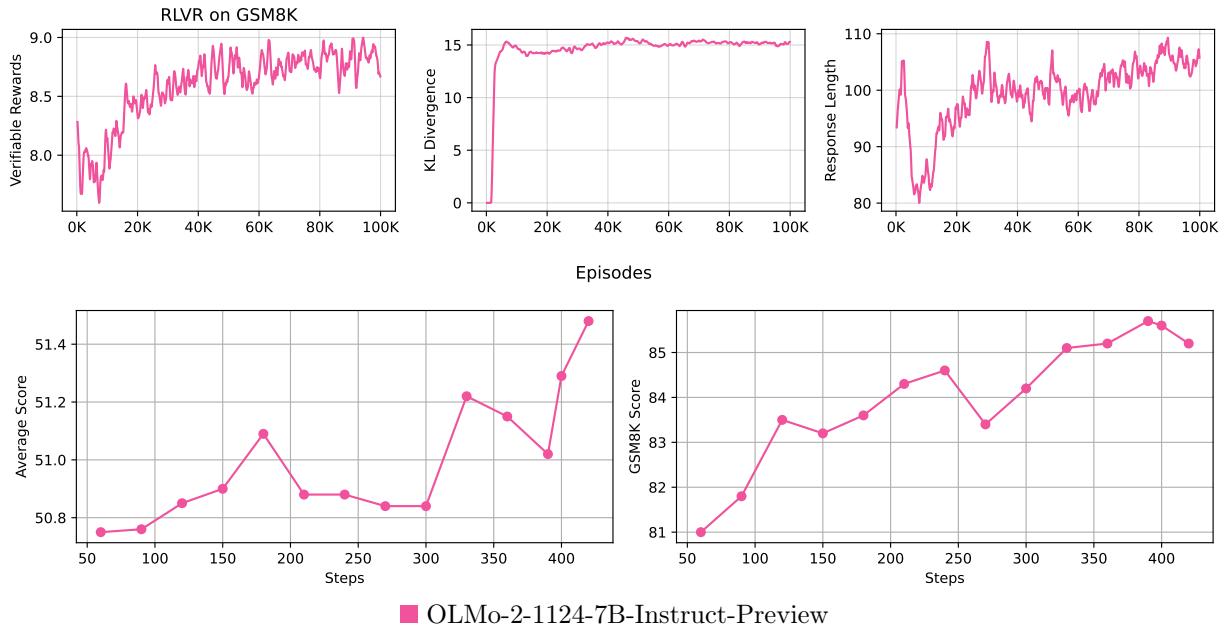


19

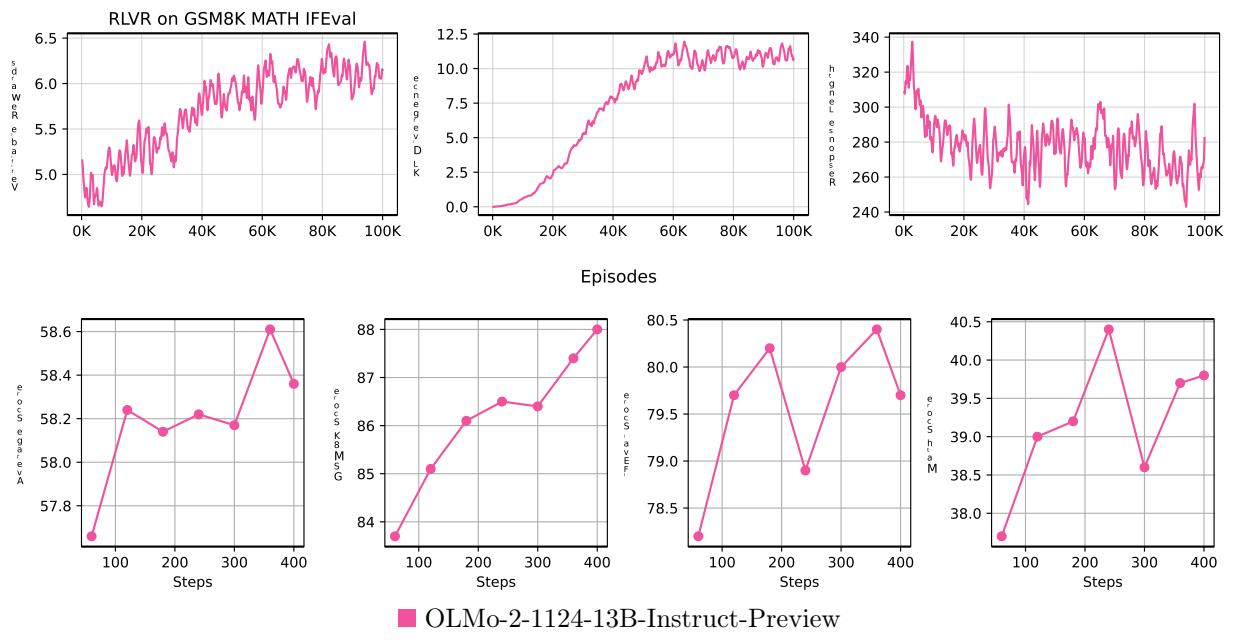
가 가



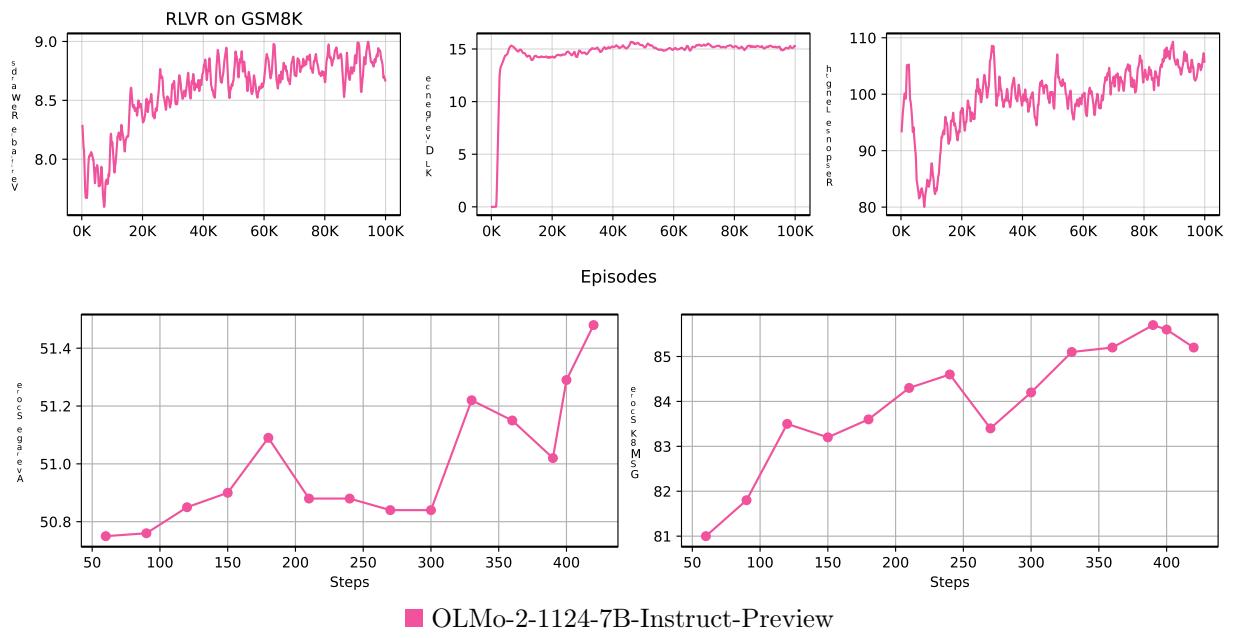
**Figure 20** The OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct-Preview results. The top row shows the training curves of OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct on verifiable rewards, KL divergence, and response lengths. In the bottom row, the y-axes show the average scores across our evaluation suites and GSM8K scores. Overall, RLVR increases both training rewards and evaluation scores.



**Figure 21** The top row shows the training curves of OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct-Preview on verifiable rewards, KL divergence, and response lengths. In the bottom row, the y-axes show the average scores across our evaluation suites and GSM8K, IFEval, and MATH Flex scores, respectively. Overall, we found RLVR increases not only the training rewards of our 13B models but also the downstream evaluations such as GSM8K.



20 OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct-Preview  
7B-Instruct  
RLVR      가      가      가      가      KL  
GSM8K



21      가      KL  
RLVR 13B      y      가      GSM8K, IFEval      OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct-Preview  
GSM8K      MATH Flex

## C Additional Hyperparameters

The models used for the on-policy preference data generation are listed in Table 25.

Model Name	Reference
Yi-34B-Chat	(Young et al., 2024)
Yi-6B-Chat	(Young et al., 2024)
Tülu 2 7B	(Ivison et al., 2023)
Tülu 2 13B	(Ivison et al., 2023)
Google Gemma 2 27B it	(Gemma Team et al., 2024b)
Google Gemma 2 9B it	(Gemma Team et al., 2024b)
GPT-4o	(Hurst et al., 2024)
MPT 30B Chat	(MosaicML NLP Team, 2023)
MPT 7B 8k Chat	(MosaicML NLP Team, 2023)
Mistral 7B Instruct v0.2	(Jiang et al., 2023)
Mistral Nemo Instruct 2407	(Mistral AI, 2024)
Qwen2.5 32B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Qwen2.5 14B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Qwen 2.5 7B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Falcon 7B	(Almazrouei et al., 2023)
SmolLM2 1.7B Instruct	(Allal et al., 2024b)
Phi 3 Mini 128k Instruct	(Abdin et al., 2024a)
Phi 3.5 Mini Instruct	(Abdin et al., 2024a)
NuExtract-1.5	(Numind, 2024)

**Table 25** External models used to sample off-policy data in the synthetic preference pipeline. These are in addition to the on-policy samples from the SFT checkpoints.

Hyperparameter	Value
Learning Rate	$3 \cdot 10^{-6}$
Gradient Norm Threshold	1.0
Learning Rate Schedule	Linear
Batch Size (effective)	256
Max Token Length	2,048
Number of Epochs	1

**Table 26** This table shows the hyperparameters used to train the reward model for RLVR value network initialization.

## C 가

25

Model Name	Reference
Yi-34B-Chat	(Young et al., 2024)
Yi-6B-Chat	(Young et al., 2024)
Tülu 2 7B	(Ivison et al., 2023)
Tülu 2 13B	(Ivison et al., 2023)
Google Gemma 2 27B it	(Gemma Team et al., 2024b)
Google Gemma 2 9B it	(Gemma Team et al., 2024b)
GPT-4o	(Hurst et al., 2024)
MPT 30B Chat	(MosaicML NLP Team, 2023)
MPT 7B 8k Chat	(MosaicML NLP Team, 2023)
Mistral 7B Instruct v0.2	(Jiang et al., 2023)
Mistral Nemo Instruct 2407	(Mistral AI, 2024)
Qwen2.5 32B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Qwen2.5 14B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Qwen 2.5 7B Instruct	(Qwen et al., 2024)
Falcon 7B	(Almazrouei et al., 2023)
SmolLM2 1.7B Instruct	(Allal et al., 2024b)
Phi 3 Mini 128k Instruct	(Abdin et al., 2024a)
Phi 3.5 Mini Instruct	(Abdin et al., 2024a)
NuExtract-1.5	(Numind, 2024)

25

가

SFT

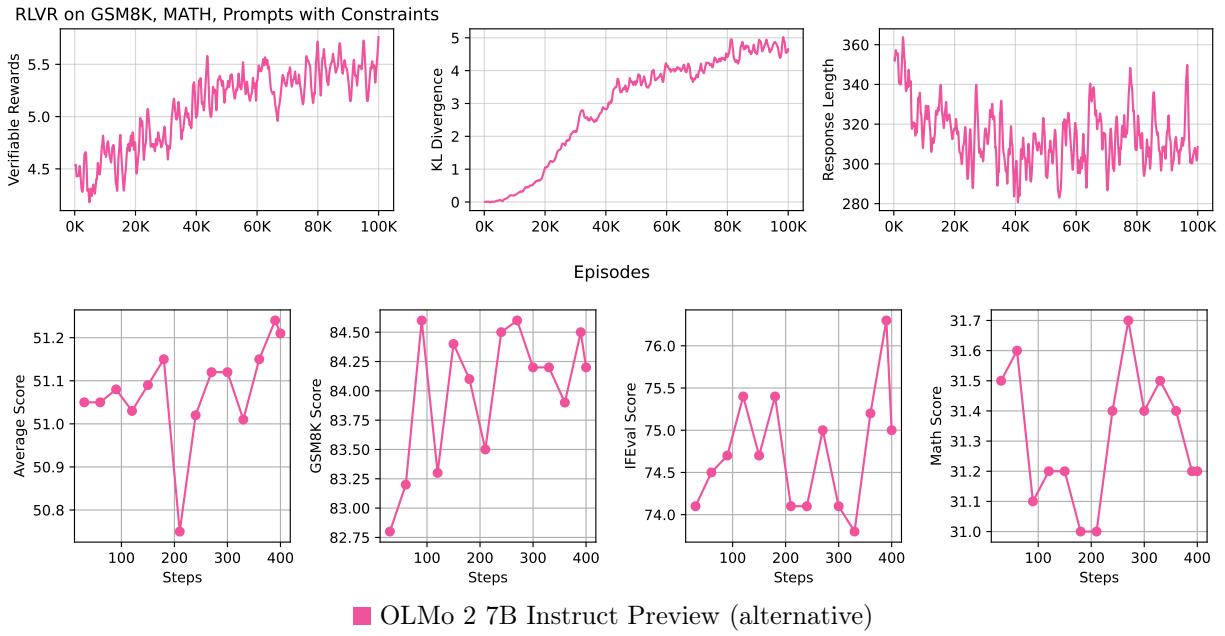
Hyperparameter	Value
Learning Rate	$3 \cdot 10^{-6}$
Gradient Norm Threshold	1.0
Learning Rate Schedule	Linear
Batch Size (effective)	256
Max Token Length	2,048
Number of Epochs	1

26

RLVR 가

Dataset	Counts	7B DPO	13B DPO
SFT Reused	117,025	✓	✓
SFT IF	65,792	✓	✓
WildChat Unused	84,105	✓	✓
WildChat Reused	17,703	✓	✓
WildChat IF	10,794		✓
Ultrafeedback (cleaned)	60,816	✓	✓
DaringAnteater IF	1,618	✓	✓
Tülu 3 Personas IF	19,890	✓	✓
<i>Total</i>	377,743		

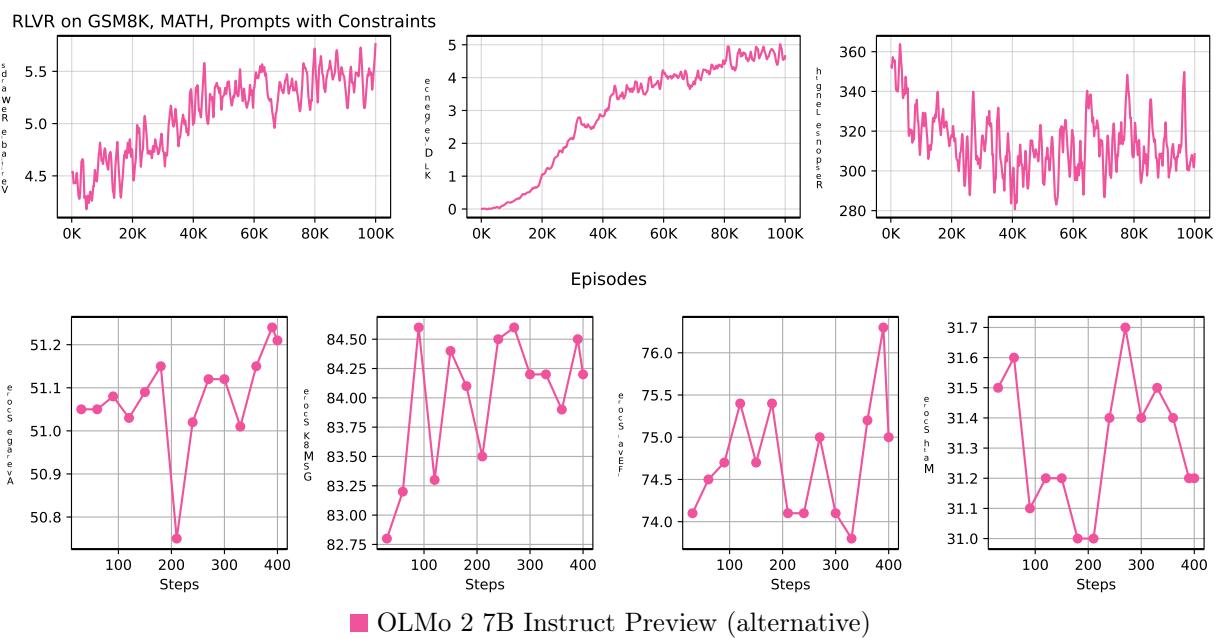
**Table 27** Prompt sources for preference finetuning datasets.



**Figure 22** The top row shows the training curves of OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct on verifiable rewards, KL divergence, and response lengths. In the bottom row, the y-axes show the average scores across our evaluation suites and GSM8K, IFEval, and MATH Flex scores, respectively. Overall, we found RLVR increases not only the training rewards of our 13B models but also the downstream evaluations such as GSM8K.

Dataset	Counts	7B DPO	13B DPO
SFT Reused	117,025	✓	✓
SFT IF	65,792	✓	✓
WildChat Unused	84,105	✓	✓
WildChat Reused	17,703	✓	✓
WildChat IF	10,794		✓
Ultrafeedback (cleaned)	60,816	✓	✓
DaringAnteater IF	1,618	✓	✓
Tülu 3 Personas IF	19,890	✓	✓
<i>Total</i>	<i>377,743</i>		

27



22  
y  
RLVR 13B  
가 가 , KL  
GSM8K, IFEval  
GSM8K  
OLMo-2-1124-13B-Instruct  
MATH Flex  
가 가

## D Additional Evaluation Results

### D.1 Base Models

In Tables 28 and 29 we show the separate MCF (multiple-choice) and CF (cloze) formulation scores for the 9 OLMES tasks shown (using the maximum per task) in Table 21.

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Llama-2-13B	69.1	67.3	85.0	77.8	68.1	62.4	65.4	74.0	65.9	56.1
Mistral-7B-v0.3	76.0	78.3	91.1	88.2	72.7	67.6	80.0	76.8	71.2	58.5
Llama-3.1-8B	76.4	79.5	91.7	84.5	74.3	67.7	78.6	78.3	71.4	61.4
Mistral-Nemo-Base-12B	80.8	85.2	93.7	89.2	77.0	71.8	83.2	86.2	72.2	69.0
Gemma-2-9B	84.4	89.5	95.5	88.6	78.8	87.3	88.4	86.1	76.0	69.7
Qwen-2.5-7B	86.0	89.5	96.1	88.3	86.0	89.7	90.2	87.7	78.1	68.1
Qwen-2.5-14B	89.7	94.0	98.2	90.9	86.6	94.0	94.8	90.8	81.1	77.1
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	82.1	81.9	91.8	88.0	83.1	81.3	81.4	86.6	77.1	67.2
Zamba-2-7B	85.5	92.2	96.7	89.0	84.0	89.4	84.2	86.5	77.7	69.7
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	37.4	28.0	30.9	63.8	22.8	27.9	27.6	50.2	35.6	49.6
OLMo-7B	37.5	27.2	27.0	67.5	20.8	25.0	27.0	57.2	35.1	50.4
OLMo-0424-7B	70.5	66.9	83.6	82.0	85.8	50.0	68.6	65.6	76.1	56.2
MAP-Neo-7B	76.0	78.4	90.6	85.0	82.1	68.7	74.4	74.9	73.6	56.4
DCLM-7B	77.4	79.8	92.3	83.3	75.7	77.4	79.6	78.7	71.2	59.0
OLMo-2-1124-7B	77.9	79.8	90.8	83.8	72.9	75.2	80.4	78.1	74.1	65.7
OLMo-2-1124-13B	81.6	83.5	93.7	83.3	77.9	84.5	84.4	81.1	75.6	70.1

**Table 28** Results on 9 OLMES multiple-choice tasks using the MCF (multiple-choice) formulation only.

### D.2 Instruct Models

The evaluations of OLMo 2-INSTRUCT models on the Tülu 3 Unseen evaluation suite, minus coding tasks that are out of scope, are shown in Table 24.

## D 가 가

### D.1

28 29 21 9가 OLMES MCF( ) CF( ).

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Llama-2-13B	69.1	67.3	85.0	77.8	68.1	62.4	65.4	74.0	65.9	56.1
Mistral-7B-v0.3	76.0	78.3	91.1	88.2	72.7	67.6	80.0	76.8	71.2	58.5
Llama-3.1-8B	76.4	79.5	91.7	84.5	74.3	67.7	78.6	78.3	71.4	61.4
Mistral-Nemo-Base-12B	80.8	85.2	93.7	89.2	77.0	71.8	83.2	86.2	72.2	69.0
Gemma-2-9B	84.4	89.5	95.5	88.6	78.8	87.3	88.4	86.1	76.0	69.7
Qwen-2.5-7B	86.0	89.5	96.1	88.3	86.0	89.7	90.2	87.7	78.1	68.1
Qwen-2.5-14B	89.7	94.0	98.2	90.9	86.6	94.0	94.8	90.8	81.1	77.1
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	82.1	81.9	91.8	88.0	83.1	81.3	81.4	86.6	77.1	67.2
Zamba-2-7B	85.5	92.2	96.7	89.0	84.0	89.4	84.2	86.5	77.7	69.7
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	37.4	28.0	30.9	63.8	22.8	27.9	27.6	50.2	35.6	49.6
OLMo-7B	37.5	27.2	27.0	67.5	20.8	25.0	27.0	57.2	35.1	50.4
OLMo-0424-7B	70.5	66.9	83.6	82.0	85.8	50.0	68.6	65.6	76.1	56.2
MAP-Neo-7B	76.0	78.4	90.6	85.0	82.1	68.7	74.4	74.9	73.6	56.4
DCLM-7B	77.4	79.8	92.3	83.3	75.7	77.4	79.6	78.7	71.2	59.0
OLMo-2-1124-7B	77.9	79.8	90.8	83.8	72.9	75.2	80.4	78.1	74.1	65.7
OLMo-2-1124-13B	81.6	83.5	93.7	83.3	77.9	84.5	84.4	81.1	75.6	70.1

28 MCF( ) 9 OLMES .

### D.2

Tülu 3 Unseen 가 OLMo 2-Instruct 가 24

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Gemma-2-9B	73.4	57.5	89.4	89.4	62.6	83.1	56.4	82.1	61.8	78.8
Llama-3.1-8B	73.9	57.3	86.6	88.5	72.0	81.6	57.6	81.1	63.4	76.6
Llama-2-13B	74.0	56.2	85.9	86.7	74.0	83.9	60.8	80.2	63.6	74.9
Mistral-7B-v0.3	74.6	59.0	86.5	88.4	72.0	83.1	61.0	81.9	61.9	77.7
Qwen-2.5-7B	75.5	63.1	87.9	89.3	76.5	81.1	65.4	78.5	63.3	74.2
Mistral-Nemo-Base-2407-12B	76.6	63.8	88.2	90.5	74.5	85.6	61.2	82.1	62.0	81.5
Qwen-2.5-14B	78.3	68.1	89.7	90.0	77.3	84.9	67.8	82.1	64.4	80.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	75.7	59.0	84.5	90.0	76.6	84.5	63.8	80.2	65.1	77.7
Zamba-2-7B	77.1	67.2	88.4	89.3	74.0	85.6	65.4	81.7	63.0	79.6
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	65.6	44.9	77.5	72.5	70.9	74.5	51.0	77.9	56.1	65.5
OLMo-7B	68.0	46.4	78.9	78.7	70.8	78.1	55.8	78.5	56.5	68.5
MAP-Neo-7B	68.8	48.4	82.3	86.8	64.3	72.8	55.8	77.3	62.1	69.2
OLMo-0424-7B	70.9	51.2	81.5	85.9	70.4	80.1	59.8	80.3	54.9	73.6
DCLM-7B	75.1	61.5	86.6	87.0	77.0	82.3	62.4	80.1	62.0	77.3
OLMo-2-1124-7B	75.3	60.2	87.0	86.3	75.1	83.8	64.6	80.6	63.0	77.2
OLMo-2-1124-13B	77.6	63.9	88.5	87.9	76.7	86.4	66.4	83.8	63.1	81.5

**Table 29** Results on 9 OLMES multiple-choice tasks using the CF (cloze) formulation only.

Model	Avg	ARC_C	ARC_E	BoolQ	CSQA	HSwag	OBQA	PIQA	SIQA	WinoG
<b>Open weights models</b>										
Gemma-2-9B	73.4	57.5	89.4	89.4	62.6	83.1	56.4	82.1	61.8	78.8
Llama-3.1-8B	73.9	57.3	86.6	88.5	72.0	81.6	57.6	81.1	63.4	76.6
Llama-2-13B	74.0	56.2	85.9	86.7	74.0	83.9	60.8	80.2	63.6	74.9
Mistral-7B-v0.3	74.6	59.0	86.5	88.4	72.0	83.1	61.0	81.9	61.9	77.7
Qwen-2.5-7B	75.5	63.1	87.9	89.3	76.5	81.1	65.4	78.5	63.3	74.2
Mistral-Nemo-Base-2407-12B	76.6	63.8	88.2	90.5	74.5	85.6	61.2	82.1	62.0	81.5
Qwen-2.5-14B	78.3	68.1	89.7	90.0	77.3	84.9	67.8	82.1	64.4	80.0
<b>Models with partially available data</b>										
StableLM-2-12B	75.7	59.0	84.5	90.0	76.6	84.5	63.8	80.2	65.1	77.7
Zamba-2-7B	77.1	67.2	88.4	89.3	74.0	85.6	65.4	81.7	63.0	79.6
<b>Fully-open models</b>										
Amber-7B	65.6	44.9	77.5	72.5	70.9	74.5	51.0	77.9	56.1	65.5
OLMo-7B	68.0	46.4	78.9	78.7	70.8	78.1	55.8	78.5	56.5	68.5
MAP-Neo-7B	68.8	48.4	82.3	86.8	64.3	72.8	55.8	77.3	62.1	69.2
OLMo-0424-7B	70.9	51.2	81.5	85.9	70.4	80.1	59.8	80.3	54.9	73.6
DCLM-7B	75.1	61.5	86.6	87.0	77.0	82.3	62.4	80.1	62.0	77.3
OLMo-2-1124-7B	75.3	60.2	87.0	86.3	75.1	83.8	64.6	80.6	63.0	77.2
OLMo-2-1124-13B	77.6	63.9	88.5	87.9	76.7	86.4	66.4	83.8	63.1	81.5

29 CF( )

9 OLMES

.

## E Annealing Data Details

### Hard Math Problems (prompt)

Create a math problem related to the following persona:

{persona}

Note:

1. The math problem should be challenging and involve advanced mathematical skills and knowledge. Only top talents can solve it correctly.
2. You should make full use of the persona description to create the math problem to ensure that the math problem is unique and specific to the persona.
3. Your response should always start with "Math problem:". Your response should not include a solution to the created math problem.
4. Your created math problem should include no more than 2 sub-problems.

**Figure 23** Prompt used to generate hard math word problems. {persona} are borrowed from Chan et al. (2024).

### Hard Math Problems (response)

Provide solution to the given math problem.

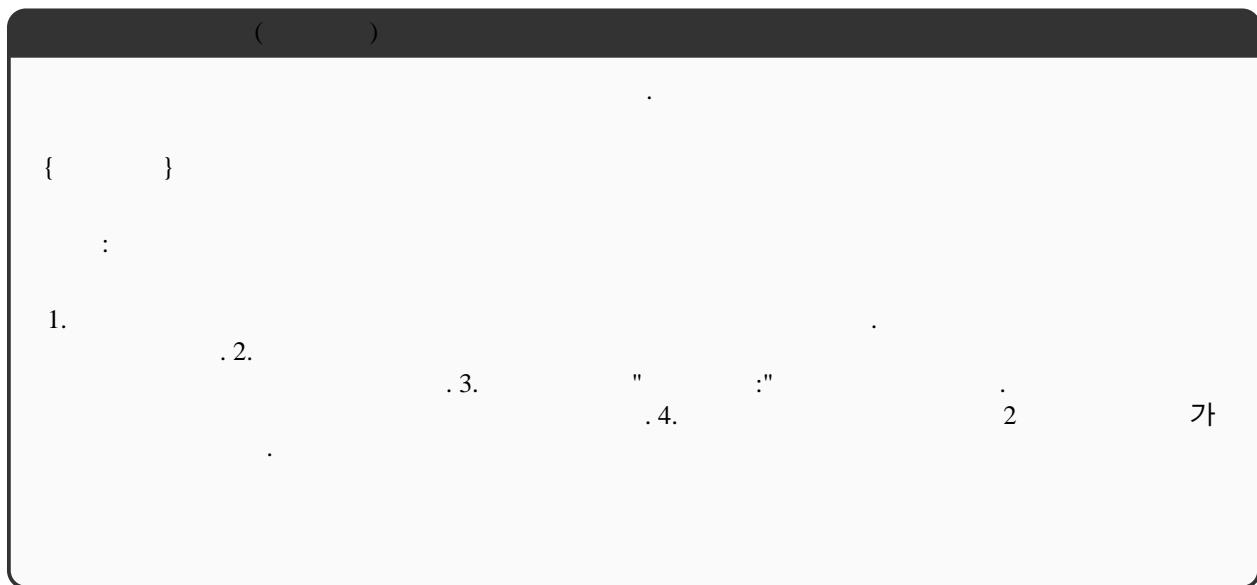
Problem: {generated\_math\_problem}

Note: Provide your solution step-by-step, and end your solution in a new line in the following format:

Final Answer: The final answer is \$final\_answer\$. I hope it is correct.

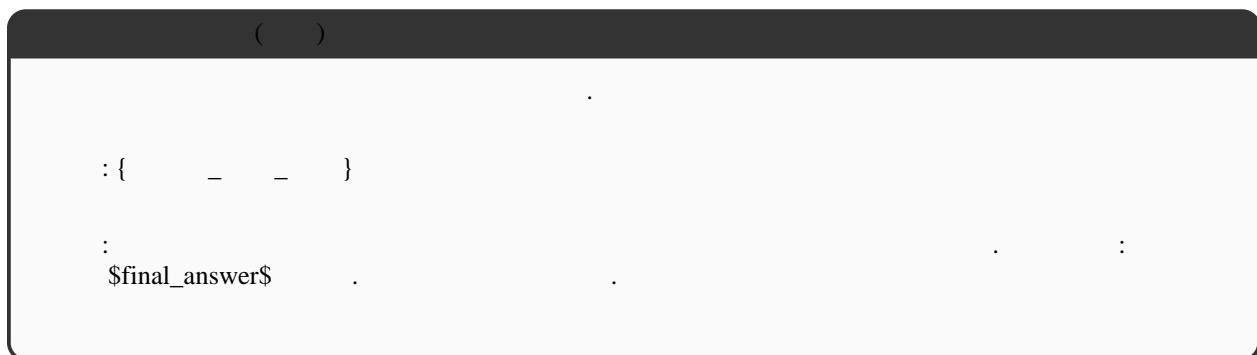
**Figure 24** Prompt used to generate solutions for hard math word problems.

E



23

{persona} Chan et al. (2024)



**Figure 24** Prompt used to generate solutions for hard math word problems.